

QUELLEN UND DARSTELLUNGEN  
ZUR HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTE

PUBLISHED  
BY  
HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

NEUE FOLGE / VOLUME 74, PART II, NUMBER 11



2018

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)



# THE LONDON CUSTOMS ACCOUNTS

Part II: The Dynasty of Lancaster (1400-1461)  
Number 11: 29 Henry VI (1450/1) - 34 Henry VI (1455/6)

edited by

STUART JENKS



2018

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek  
Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der  
Deutschen Nationalbibliografie: detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind  
im Internet über <http://portal.dnb.de> abrufbar

© 2018 by Hansischer Geschichtsverein  
Mühlendamm 1-3, 23552 Lübeck, [www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de](http://www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de)

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Dieses Werk ist urheberrechtlich geschützt.  
Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen  
des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist unzulässig

## Contents

Introduction .....	vii
Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition.....	liv
I: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/73/28, E122/76/45A, E122/161/30, E122/76/44) 20 Dec. 1450–16 May 1452.....	1
II: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/75/47) 27 Oct. 1452-3 Apr. 1453.....	57
III: Wool Customs and Subsidy Controlment Roll (E122/76/46) 2 Oct. 1454-30 Mar. 1455 .....	105
IV: Tunnage and Poundage Particulars of Account (E122/76/47) 13 June 1455-20 Oct. 1456 .....	113
V: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/213/8) 30 Mar.- 8 Nov. 1456 .....	119
Index of people and places .....	155
Index of subjects.....	161
Index of ships by name.....	165
Index of ships by home port.....	167
Maps of home ports in England.....	170



## Introduction

This is the eleventh volume of the Lancaster series (Part II) of the edition of the London customs accounts (TNA: PRO E122). It is comprised of 1) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account and controlment roll for 1450/52; 2) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account and controlment roll for 1452/53; 3) the wool customs and subsidy controlment roll for 1454/55; 4) the tunnage and poundage particulars of account for 1455/56; and 5) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account for 1456.

Everything the reader needs to understand about the English customs system – and the peculiarities of the customs administration in London – has been detailed in the introduction to the pilot volume.<sup>1</sup> There are, however, some issues which need to be dealt with.

### WOOL ACCOUNT 1450/52

At first glance, the wool particulars of account for the period 20 Dec. 1450 to 16 May 1452 seem very familiar. The patent of 20 Oct. 1449, by which the crown agreed to discharge its debts (amounting to £10,700) to various consortia of Calais staple merchants by allowing them to export wool free of subsidy (exclusive of the 20s/sack earmarked for Calais) for four years, retaining the remaining 13s 4d/sack in repayment of the crown's debts, was still in force. Merchants representing one consortium or another exported wool and woolfells, retaining the appropriate portion of the wool subsidy. In these cases, the customs charge was first entered, then below that the subsidy charge of 20s/sack earmarked for Calais (*subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum*). However, the explanation of how much wool subsidy the merchant had retained and by what warrant was very brief, consisting only of a note of the amount withheld and a cross-reference, as the following example shows.<sup>2</sup>

*De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis facientes 10  
saccos..... cust' 66s 8d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £10  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 13s 4d nichil per breve in  
21. folio hujus libri annotatum*

This is the point at which things begin to get very confusing. On the face of it, these notes purport to cross-reference writs copied on f. 21-23 of the account. But

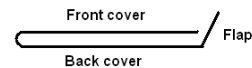
---

<sup>1</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The London Customs Accounts 24 Henry VI (1445/46)*, Cologne: Böhlau, 2018.

<sup>2</sup> The example is taken from ship No. 4, p. 6-7.

the account – transmitted in two codices containing 20 and 10 folios respectively – does not contain any leaf labeled f. 21, f. 22 or f. 23. Instead, the first codex (L1) is foliated from f. 1 to f. 20, while the second (L2, L3) runs from f. 1 to f. 10. There is, to be sure, a *determinatio* at the end of the second codex, but it comprises four leaves, not three. Worse yet, it is completely impossible to match up any given entry in the account with the writ in the *determinatio* which it cross-references.

The key to resolving these difficulties is provided by a notation on the outside of the flap of the back cover of L1, where it would have been visible when codex was closed. There *52 foyllis* was entered, designating the total number of leaves in the codex in its original state. Since the first codex contains only 20 leaves in its present state, 32 leaves must have been removed.



The accounting procedure allows us to discover when and why this was done. On 12 July 1451, the Exchequer distrained the London wool customers, John Poutrell and William Beaufitz, together with the controller, Thomas Pounce, to appear at the Exchequer for accounting on 30 Sept. 1451.<sup>3</sup> They duly appeared and were assigned William Proctour as their auditor. Since they were unable to complete accounting by the end of Michaelmas term 1451, their case was adjourned quarter by quarter to Michaelmas term 1452, when they finally were ready.<sup>4</sup> In the meantime, however, the Exchequer was careful to keep an eye on them. The state of accounts for Easter term 1452 records that the Exchequer had ordered a *visus compoti*.<sup>5</sup> This was ordinarily nothing more than a preliminary to final accounting and was designed to give the crown a rough idea of what its net financial position was in the customs district in question. This particular *visus*,<sup>6</sup> however, reveals something essential, because the accounting period which it covered was stated to be 20 Dec. 1451 to 16 May 1452, i.e. the period covered by L2 and L3. Since L1 (covering 20 Dec. 1450 to 20 Dec. 1451) had quietly dropped out of the picture, we can conclude that the auditor's work on it was complete. However, the *determinatio* for L1, which the auditor would have recorded on the first blank folios (f. 21-23) following the customers' entry for the last ship on f. 20<sup>v</sup> (ship 33, p. 36), was now moot, because the customers were being held to account for the entire period from 20 Dec. 1450 to 16 May 1452. Only the *determinatio* relating to the entire accounting period (L2 f. 6<sup>r</sup>-9<sup>v</sup>) was now relevant. Therefore, the last gatherings of L1 (f. 21-52) were removed, containing, as they did, the *determinatio* for the period 20 Dec. 1450 to 20 Dec. 1451. That act rendered the cross-references in L1 to writs copied on 'f. 21-23' of the account entirely fictitious, since they referred to

<sup>3</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/228 Adhuc fines, manucapciones, dies dati, attornati, respectus et visus Michaelmas m [12d] (A 1 § 1 in the web version).

<sup>4</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/228 Adhuc fines, manucapciones, dies dati, attornati, respectus et visus Michaelmas m [12d] (A 1 § 3-6 in the web version).

<sup>5</sup> TNA: PRO, E102/2 m 20 (A 2 in the web version).

<sup>6</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/228 Adhuc fines, manucapciones, dies dati, attornati, respectus et visus Easter m [17d] (A 3 in the web version).



leaves which were no longer part of the extant account. Therefore, we need not wonder that it is completely impossible to match up any given entry in L1 with the writ in the *determinatio* which it cross-references.

Having cleared up this issue, no great problems remain to be solved. The entire account covers parts of the second and third years for repayment of the 'loan' of £10,700. The auditor retained the system of marking shipments of wool for which the king's creditors had retained a portion of the subsidy in repayment with a marginated *breve* (or *breve ultimum* if the year's quota was exhausted). The *summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis* (§ 48-75, p. 47-55) distinguishes neatly between sums which the consortia counted against their second year's quota (§ 48-66 in the table below) and those which were assigned to the third year's (§ 67-75). In neither case did the consortia manage to export enough wool and woolfells to fulfil their year's quota (see last line of the table).<sup>7</sup>

Wool subsidy withheld by Calais staple company consortia 20 Dec. 1450-16 May 1452

Number in <i>determinatio</i>	beneficiary (consortium)	withheld 1450/51 (2 <sup>nd</sup> year)	withheld 1451/52 (3 <sup>rd</sup> year)	year's quota ( <i>CPR</i> 1446-52, p. 315-6)
48	William & Thomas Cantelowe	£195 12s 5½d		£208 4s 8d
49	Thomas Cantelowe (woolfells)	£12 12s 3d		see above
50	John Walden	£65 15s 11d		£111 11s 4d
51	John Walden (woolfells)	£45 15s 5d		see above
52	Robert Danvers	£75 6s 8d		£80 4s 1d
53	Robert Horne	£80 17s 5d		£111 19s 8d
54	Robert Horne (woolfells)	£31 2s 3d		see above
55	John Feld, Richard Cely, Richard Bowell	£45 2s		£69 9s 4d
56	John Feld (woolfells)	£24 7s 5d		see above
57	William Holt	£50 16s		£159 18s 10d
58	William Holt (woolfells)	£109 2s 10d		see above
59	Nicholas Mattok	£40 7s 8d		£101 19s 8d

<sup>7</sup> As Haward notes ('Financial Transactions', p. 298), the staple merchants never did manage to recover the entire debt.

60	John Pulter sen. (woolfells)	£16 13s 4d		see above
61	Walter Brews	£20 13s 1d		£54 9s 1d
62	William Combes	£3 4s 7½d		£69 4s 2½d
63	William Combes (woolfells)	£65 19s 7d		see above
64	John Tate, John Bolle	£36 15s ½d		£74 7s 11d
65	John Tate, William Bere	£37 12s 10½d		see above
66	Robert Whyte	£91 18s 6d		£91 18s 6d
67	John Walden		£46 17s 3¾d	£111 11s 4d
68	John Walden (woolfells)		£8 6s 8½d	see above
69	Robert Horne		£31 3s 10½d	£111 19s 8d
70	Robert Horne (woolfells)		£7 4d	see above
71	Thomas Cantelowe		£130 18s ½d	£208 4s 8½d
72	Robert White		£37 8s 1¼d	£91 18s 6d
73	William Holt (woolfells)		£12 4s 5½d	£159 18s 9d
74	William Combes		£4 15s 1½d	£69 4s 2½d
75	John Feld (wool- fells)		£3 6s 8d	£69 9s 4d
Sum (percentage of quota fulfilled)		£1049 15s 4d (92.6%)	£282 7½d (24.9%)	£1133 7s 4d

In addition, the auditor imposed four surcharges on shipments of wool, two of which were executed by the monarch himself and were destined for Calais, while the others were effected by indigenous merchants through Venetian factors and were destined for the Mediterranean (table).

Number in <i>determinatio</i>	Merchant	Amount	Amount withheld
44 & 76	Henry VI through the indigenous merchant, Gervase Clifton, treasurer of Calais, to Calais	202 sacks, 17 cloves	£67 8s 11½d customs £337 4s 3¾d subsidy
45 & 77	John Stokker through his alien deputies Bernard Capello and Thomas Dodo, <i>ad partes exterarum</i>	44½ sacks, 3½ cloves	£22 5s 8½d customs £96 11s 3d subsidy 29s 8½d Calais duties

46 & 78	Thomas Kent through his alien deputy Thomas Dodo, <i>ad partes exteras</i>	67½ sacks, 7 cloves	£33 15s 11¾d customs £146 9s 2d subsidy 45s 1d Calais duties
47 & 79	Henry VI through the indigenous merchant, John Cheyne, kt., victualler of Calais, to Calais	94½ sacks, 4 cloves	£31 11s 5½d customs £157 12s 7d subsidy

The table looks a bit odd, because these shipments were all booked twice, namely once in the *determinatio* for the second codex alone (L2: § 44-47) and again in the *determinatio* for the entire accounting period (§ 76-79).

However, the four cases are entirely straightforward. Let us discuss them in order. Gervase Clyfton, esq., the treasurer of Calais, shipped 91 sacks and 19 cloves of wool to Calais in the name of the king (ship 34, p. 39). At the end of the entry, the customers originally entered

*cust' nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum 16° die Decembris anno regni sui 30° [16 Dec. 1451] prefatis nuper collectoribus inde directum et pennas [sic] has particulas remanens  
subs' nichil per breve predictum*

The auditor struck these entries through and entered the appropriate charges for customs and subsidy, calculated at the indigenous rates.<sup>8</sup> This surcharge was duly recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>9</sup>

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>10</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £400 for the 200 sacks of wool Clyfton had exported. In so doing, they proffered the privy seal writ the king had directed to them on 16 Dec. 1451, ordering them to permit Clyfton to export the said wool without payment of customs or subsidy.<sup>11</sup> The petition was granted (the crown did not, after all, tax itself) and recorded in the enrolled account<sup>12</sup> and the pipe roll.<sup>13</sup>

In ship 37 (p. 41) – a (Venetian) galley – the *patronus* Barnard Capelle and Thomas Dodo exported 44½ sacks, 3½ cloves of wool to the Mediterranean (*ad partes exteras*) as alien deputies of John Stokker. At the end of the entry, the customers recorded the following:

<sup>8</sup> With minor variants, this wording was employed for all further shipments of wool executed by Clifton in the king's name.

<sup>9</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 1 (A 6 § 11 in the web version).

<sup>10</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/225 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10 (A 7 § 28 in the web version).

<sup>11</sup> This writ is copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10 (A 7 § 29 in the web version).

<sup>12</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/225 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10 (A 7 § 30 in the web version).

<sup>13</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/298 Adhuc Item London' (dorse) (A 8 § 8 in the web version). The Exchequer stipulated that Clyfton himself was to respond to the crown for the sum in question, which he did: TNA: PRO, E372/298 Adhuc Item Kanc' (dorse).

*cust' £33 5s 8½d*  
*sb' £14 11s 3d. Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens ad £82 nichil per breve*  
*deveria 29s 8½d*

When marking up the account, the auditor struck the entry for wool subsidy through and interlined a charge of £96 11s 3d, calculated at the alien rates, while leaving the entry for customs and Calais duties unaltered. In the enrolled account, a surcharge (£118 16s 11½d) for customs, subsidy and Calais duties was recorded, albeit with a note that the wool had been shipped by the terms of a royal licence.<sup>14</sup>

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>15</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the subsidy surcharge (£82), which Stokker had retained in his own hands in repayment for a loan to the crown by authority of a patent dated 4 May 1451.<sup>16</sup> In so doing, the customers proffered the king's writ of 20 Feb. 1452<sup>17</sup> and referenced the corresponding mandate to the Exchequer.<sup>18</sup> Finally, they presented the indenture they had drawn up with Stokker on 15 May 1452, recording his exports and his retention of £82.<sup>19</sup> The Exchequer granted their petition, stipulating that Stokker himself was to answer to the crown for the said sum.<sup>20</sup>

In ship 37 (p. 41) – a (Venetian) galley – Thomas Dodo exported 67½ sacks and 5 cloves of wool to the Mediterranean in his capacity as an alien deputy of Thomas Kent, clerk of the king's council. At the end of the entry, the customers recorded the following:

*cust' £33 15s 11¾d*  
*subs' £22 7s 8d. Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens ad £124 nichil per*  
*breve*  
*deveria 45s 1d*

When marking up the account, the auditor struck £22 7s 8d ... *per breve* through and entered a charge for wool subsidy (£146 9s 2d), calculated at the alien rates.

<sup>14</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 1 (A 6 § 12 in the web version). The licence was enrolled: *CPR* 1446-52, p. 419.

<sup>15</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 31ff in the web version).

<sup>16</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 31 in the web version). The record notes that this sum was to be considered as part of the £20,000 which the king was to receive from the customs income in London and Southampton before all other claimants, as parliament had stipulated (*Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 214, No. 13). The patent was enrolled: *CPR* 1446-52, p. 419.

<sup>17</sup> Copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 32 in the web version).

<sup>18</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/229 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity* m 4 (No. P 33 in the web version).

<sup>19</sup> Copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 34 in the web version).

<sup>20</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/298 *Adhuc Item London' (dorse)* (A 8 § 9 in the web version). This judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 1 (A 6 § 35 in the web version). Stokker responded in TNA: PRO, E372/300 *Item Adhuc Res' London'*.

Accordingly, the enrolled account includes a surcharge for customs and subsidy (£180 5s 1¾d), calculated at the alien rates, albeit with a note that the wool had been shipped by the terms of a royal licence.<sup>21</sup> Actually, the ‘licence’ consisted of two patents, dating from 4 May and 11 May 1451, permitting Kent to retain £40 and £84 respectively of the customs and subsidy which would have ordinarily been due on his wool exports.<sup>22</sup> Accordingly, the Exchequer dealt with these grants separately when the customers appeared for their final audit.<sup>23</sup> First, the customers petitioned for allocation for the auditor’s surcharge for the £40 which Thomas Kent had retained in payment of a loan to the crown for the defense of the realm. In so doing, they proffered a writ dated 6 Mar. 1452 directed to them<sup>24</sup> and referenced a further royal mandate of 20 Feb. 1453 directed to the Exchequer.<sup>25</sup> Finally, they handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Kent’s deputy Thomas Dodo on 15 May 1452.<sup>26</sup> The Exchequer granted the petition,<sup>27</sup> directing that Kent was to respond to the crown for the said sum.<sup>28</sup>

The customers then petitioned for allocation of the auditor’s surcharge for the £84 which Thomas Kent had retained in payment of a loan to the crown for the defense of the realm. In so doing, they cited the king’s patent,<sup>29</sup> proffered a writ dated 20 Feb. 1453 directed to them<sup>30</sup> and referenced a further royal mandate of 20 Feb. 1453 directed to the Exchequer.<sup>31</sup> Finally, they proffered the indenture which they had drawn up with Kent’s deputy Thomas Dodo on 15 May 1452,<sup>32</sup> recording the shipment of wool and the retention of £84. They then stated that it was Kent’s responsibility to respond to the crown for this sum, since it was owed to him for his

---

<sup>21</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 1 (A 6 § 13 in the web version).

<sup>22</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 419. *CPR* gives 4 May as the date of this patent, but that is incorrect, as TNA: PRO, C66/472 m 8 shows. The patent notes that this sum was to be considered as part of the £20,000 which the king was to receive from the customs income before all other claimants in London and Southampton, as parliament had mandated (*Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 214, No. 13).

<sup>23</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 18ff & § 23ff in the web version).

<sup>24</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 19 in the web version).

<sup>25</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/229 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter* m 6 (P 31 in the web version).

<sup>26</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 21 in the web version).

<sup>27</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/298 *Adhuc Item London’ (dorse)* (A 8 § 6 in the web version).

<sup>28</sup> He accounted in TNA: PRO, E372/298 *Item Adhuc Res’ London’ (dorse)*.

<sup>29</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 419. *CPR* gives 4 May as the date of this patent, but that is incorrect, as TNA: PRO, C66/472 m 8 shows.

<sup>30</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit, but dated to 9 Mar. 1452: TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 24 in the web version).

<sup>31</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/229 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter* m 4d (P 32 in the web version).

<sup>32</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas* m 10 (A 7 § 26 in the web version).

expenses in undertaking an embassy to Prussia, as his account shows.<sup>33</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>34</sup> stipulating that Kent himself was to answer to the crown for the said sum.<sup>35</sup>

John Cheyne, kt., the victualler of Calais, shipped 9 sacks and 24 cloves of wool to Calais in the king's name (ship 38, p. 43). At the end of the entry, the customers originally entered

*cust' Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 26<sup>to</sup> die Februarii anno 30<sup>o</sup> [26 Feb. 1452] prefatis nuper collectoribus inde directum et penes has particulas remanens*  
*sb' Nichil per breve predictum*

When marking up the account, the auditor struck the *Nichil* clauses through and interlined the appropriate charges for customs and subsidy, calculated at the indigenous rates.<sup>36</sup> The auditor's surcharge of £189 4s ½d for all the wool Cheyne had shipped in the name of the king (94½ sacks, 4 cloves) was duly recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>37</sup>

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>38</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £188 for customs and subsidy on 94 sacks of the wool Cheyne had exported in the king's name. In so doing, they referenced a patent<sup>39</sup> by which Henry VI had named Cheyne his factor, charged with exporting wool worth £720 plus £668 15s 5d, the first of which sums Robert Tanfeld had advanced to Cheyne (on the oral order of the king) in order to purchase victuals for Calais (*de prestito super vitellacione dicte ville Calesie*). The wool was to be shipped to Calais free of customs and subsidy and sold there to cover the loan. In support of their petition, the customers proffered a writ the king had directed to them on 26 Feb. 1452, charging them to allow Cheyne to export 94 sacks of royal wool bought with the said funds to Calais without payment of customs or subsidy.<sup>40</sup> The Exchequer accepted this argument,<sup>41</sup>

<sup>33</sup> TNA: PRO, E364/86 m A (No. S 1 in the web version).

<sup>34</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/298 Adhuc Item London' (dorse) (A 8 § 7 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10 (A 7 § 27 in the web version).

<sup>35</sup> See TNA: PRO, E372/298 Item Adhuc Res' London' (dorse).

<sup>36</sup> With minor variants, this wording was employed for the one further shipment of wool executed by Cheyne in the king's name (ship 39, p. 44).

<sup>37</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 1 (A 6 § 15 in the web version).

<sup>38</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/225 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10 (A 7 § 36ff in the web version).

<sup>39</sup> This patent was not enrolled. It is also lacking in the Originalia Roll for the year (TNA: PRO, E371/216).

<sup>40</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/225 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10 (A 7 § 37 in the web version). The patents mandating repayment of the loan of £720 to Tanfeld were enrolled in *CPR* 1446-52, p. 518 and 572-3, both dated 13 Feb. 1452.

stipulating that Cheyne himself was to respond to the crown for the sum in question (£188).<sup>42</sup>

#### WOOL ACCOUNT 1452/53

The account covers parts of the third and fourth years for repayment of the 'loan' of £10,700. The auditor retained the system of marking shipments of wool for which the king's creditors had retained a portion of the subsidy in repayment with a marginated *breve* (or *breve ultimum* if the year's quota was exhausted). The *determinatio* (§ 29-52, p. 96-103) distinguishes neatly between sums which the consortia counted against their third year's quota (§ 29-35 in the table below) and those which were assigned to the fourth year's (§ 36-52).

Number in <i>determinatio</i>	consortium	withheld 1451/52 (3 <sup>rd</sup> year)	withheld 1452/53 (4 <sup>th</sup> year)	year's quota
29	John Bolle	£14 18½d		£297 11s 8d
30	John Bolle, John Tate (woolfells)	£15 16s		see above
31	William Holt	£11 11s 3d		£159 18s 10d
32	John Feld (wool- fells)	£2 13s 10d		£69 9s 4d
33	William Pyrton, Walter Brewes	£12 9s ¼d		£54 9s 1d
34	William Pyrton, Walter Brewes (woolfells)	£10 13s 3d		see above
35	John Harowe	£1 13s 10½d		£80 4s 1d
36	William Pyrton		£33 4s 4½d	£54 9s 1d
37	Robert Horne		£107 16s 4d	£111 19s 8d
38	Robert Horne (wool- fells)		£4 3s 4d	see above
39	John Walden		£73 8s 3¼d	£111 11s 4d
40	John Walden (wool- fells)		£3 1s 8d	see above
41	John Feld		£4 14s 4¼d	£69 9s 4d
42	John Feld, Richard Cely, Richard Bowell (woolfells)		£25 12s 2¼d	see above

<sup>41</sup> The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account (TNA: PRO, E368/225 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 10* (A 7 § 38 in the web version)) and in the pipe roll (TNA: PRO, E372/298 *Adhuc Item London' (dorse)* (A 8 § 10 in the web version)).

<sup>42</sup> For Cheyne's account see TNA: PRO, E372/298 *Adhuc Item Kanc' (dorse)*.

43	Nicholas Mattoke		£22 6s 11¼d	£101 19s 8d
44	Nicholas Mattoke (woolfells)		£53 16s 3¾d	see above
45	Robert Danvers, John Harowe		£47 3s 1d	£80 4s 1d
46	Robert Danvers, Thomas Chalton (woolfells)		£29 13s	see above
47	William Holt		£11 2s	£159 18s 10d
48	William Combes (partly through his executor John Wal- den)		£23 3s 10¾d	£69 4s 2½d
49	William Combes through his executor John Walden (wool- fells)		£1 18s 4½d	see above
50	John Bolle		£22 10s 5¾d	£74 7s 11d
51	John Bolle (wool- fells)		8s 4d	see above
52	Robert White		£27 11s 4d	£91 18s 6d
Sum		£68 18s 9¼d	£491 14s 3d	

That leaves a number of marginations unexplained. These are unique among the wool accounts seen hitherto because the auditor first entered them, and then struck them through. Let us take the cases in order.

First of all, William Pyrton (who was part of a consortium including Walter Brewes and Thomas Lemynon) tried to reckon £33 4s 4½d he had retained against the second year's (1450/51) quota of his consortium. In the first of these cases (ship 7, p. 69), the customers originally entered the following charges<sup>43</sup>

*cust' 57s 7d*

*subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 12s 8½d*

*Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 115s 1¾d, ut pro secundo anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis de privato sigillo suo postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem*

When marking up the account, the auditor originally marginated *breve predictum de privato sigillo* against the entry. However, he then decided to disallow the

<sup>43</sup> The other four instances (ship 8, p. 71; ship 9, p. 72, ship 10, p. 73, ship 13, p. 78) simply abbreviate this form of words.



withholding of a portion of the wool subsidy. Consequently, he struck his margination through. He also struck through the words *20s pro Calesia ... remanentem* and interlined the correct, full amount of subsidy (£14 7s 10¼d) due on the shipment, calculated at the indigenous rate. The auditor's surcharge for Pyrton was recorded both in the *determinatio* at the end of the account (§ 53, p. 103) and in the enrolled customs account.<sup>44</sup>

When the customers appeared before the full Exchequer for the audit of their account,<sup>45</sup> they petitioned for exoneration of the auditor's surcharge, proffering a privy seal writ the king had directed to them on 28 July 1452.<sup>46</sup> In that writ, it was explained that Pyrton – a merchant of the staple company and (until 1451) lieutenant of the castle of Guisnes in the pale of Calais – had been a member of a consortium including Walter Brewes and Thomas Lymyngton which had loaned £217 16s 4d to the crown as part of the staple company's loan of £10,700. By authority of the patent issued on 22 Oct. 1449,<sup>47</sup> the consortium was accordingly permitted to export wool and woolfells for four years following 12 Nov. 1449, withholding £33 4s 4d of the wool subsidy each year at 13s 4d/sack. However, in the second year (1450/51), Pyrton had been so occupied *about reparacions and fortiffying of oure seide castell of Guysnes, considered the malice of oure enemyes and lyklihode of siege than to have be leyde therto by theym* that he was unable to attend to his business and consequently had exported nothing. Harking to his plea, Henry VI (by assent of his council) granted Pyrton a licence to export wool and woolfells between the date of the privy seal writ (28 July 1452) and Christmas, withholding a portion (13s 4d/sack) of the wool subsidy up to £34 4s 4d, and to reckon this against his consortium's quota for the second year. The Exchequer accepted this argument,<sup>48</sup> stipulating that Pyrton was to answer directly to the crown.<sup>49</sup>

Second, John Proute (who was part of a consortium including Robert White and Thomas Wymark) tried to reckon £27 12s 1¾d he had retained against the third year's (1451/52) quota of his consortium. In the first of these cases (ship 11, p. 76), the customers originally entered the following charges<sup>50</sup>

*cust' 62s 3¾d*

<sup>44</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 13 in the web version).

<sup>45</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 53 in the web version).

<sup>46</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 54 in the web version).

<sup>47</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 314-6.

<sup>48</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 55 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 40 in the web version).

<sup>49</sup> He did so: TNA: PRO, E372/301 in Res' Essex' (S 3 in the web version).

<sup>50</sup> The other four instances (ship 12, p. 77; ship 13, p. 79, ship 14, p. 80, ship 15, p. 82, ship 18, p. 86) merely abbreviate this form of words. The auditor's marginations vary insignificantly, *brevia ultima de privato sigillo* being entered against the last entry and *brevia predicta de privato sigillo* against all the others.

*subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum*

*Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 4s 7½d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis de privato sigillo suo postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem*

When marking up the account, the auditor, having originally marginated *brevia de privato sigillo* against the entry, proceeded to disallow Proute's withholding of a portion of the wool subsidy. Consequently, he struck his margination through. He also struck through the words *20s pro Calesia ... remanentem* and interlined the correct, full amount of subsidy (£15 11s 6¾d) due on the shipment, calculated at the indigenous rate. The auditor's surcharge (£27 12s 1¾d) was recorded both in the *determinatio* at the end of the account (§ 54, p. 103) and in the enrolled account.<sup>51</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge, proffering a privy seal writ the king had directed to them on 16 Nov. 1452.<sup>52</sup> In that writ, it was noted that Proute was a member of a consortium including Robert White and Thomas Wymarke which had 'loaned' £367 14s to the crown as part of the staple company's 'loan' of £10,700. By authority of the patent issued on 22 Oct. 1449,<sup>53</sup> the consortium was accordingly permitted to export wool and woolfells for four years following 12 Nov. 1449, withholding £91 18s 6d wool subsidy each year at 13s 4d/sack, until the 'loan' was paid off. Proute's personal contribution to his consortium's 'loan' was £110 5s 4d, of which he claimed to be entitled to withhold on fourth (£27 11s 4d) each year. However, not long after the beginning of the third year (12 Nov. 1451), he was elected by the staple merchants to be lieutenant of the mayor of the staple, *there to abide upon the saufgarde of oure seide towne of Caleis by a certeyne tyme of the same thridde yere*. In fact he remained in office up to 29 Sept. 1452, *by al the whiche tyme he was so occupied theruppon the saufgarde of the seide towne – considered the malice of oure enemyes and liklihode of siege thanne to have be leide therto by theyme – that he myght not in any wise the seide thridde yere attende to shippyng of wolles*. Harking to his plea, the king granted Proute a licence to export wool and woolfells between the date of the privy seal writ (16 Nov. 1452) and Christmas, withholding a portion (13s 4d/sack) the wool subsidy up to £27 11s 4d, and to reckon this against his quota for

<sup>51</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 16 in the web version).

<sup>52</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15; (A 3 § 56 in the web version). The writ was copied into the record of the audit (A 3 § 57 in the web version).

<sup>53</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 314-6.

the third year. The Exchequer accepted this argument,<sup>54</sup> stipulating that Proute was to answer directly to the crown.<sup>55</sup>

The third set of auditor's marginations which were struck through concerns a case which will require some explanation. In the first of these instances (the wool exports of William Cantelowe in ship 20, p. 87), the customers originally entered

*cust' £4 19s 7½d*

*subs' nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 29<sup>no</sup> die Marcii anno regis predicti 29<sup>no</sup>*

When marking up the account, the auditor struck through the words *nichil ... sigillo suo* (the first line of the subsidy entry), interlined the correct charge for the wool subsidy (calculated at the indigenous rate) and marginated *breve* (later struck through) against the top of the entry and + [cross] *deficit breve de liberate* against the bottom of the entry. At the same time, he entered *lane perditie* in the upper left-hand corner of the page.

A number of entries on the following pages follow the same pattern.<sup>56</sup> In each case, the auditor marginated *breve predictum* against the entry and entered *subs' nichil per breve predictum* at the end of the entry. Finally, a slip of paper entitled *De lanis periclitatis in mare* was inserted into the particulars of account between f. 13 and f. 14 (§ 16A, p. 84), containing merchants' names and amounts of wool or woolfells (e.g. *De Thoma Cantelowe 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane*).

The auditor's entries provide the key to unlocking the mystery. As the customers stated when applying for exoneration in the course of the final audit of their account,<sup>57</sup> the merchants named in these entries had loaded the same amount of wool in three ships on 28 Aug. 1450 for export to Calais<sup>58</sup> – paying the wool subsidy in full – but two of these ships had been taken off the isle of Thanet by the king's enemies of Dieppe on 1 Sept. 1450, and the third had been captured the next day on the high seas while sailing to Calais. That fulfilled the conditions for an exemption from the wool subsidy, as laid down by parliament in its grant in 1449.<sup>59</sup> If indigenous merchants, whose shipments of wool or woolfells to Calais which were lost at sea because of inclement weather or enemy action (*per inimicos super mare capiatur vel per infortunium periclitetur*), then they were entitled to

<sup>54</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 58 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also copied into the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 41 in the web version).

<sup>55</sup> He did so: TNA: PRO, E372/302 Res' London' (S 2 § 7 in the web version).

<sup>56</sup> William Pyrton in ship 20, p. 87; Robert White in ship 20, p. 88; William Cantelowe, William Pyrton, William Yorke and Robert White in ship 21, p. 88; Robert White in ship 21, p. 89; Robert Overton in ship 23, p. 89; Richard Bonefaunt and Thomas Cantelowe in ship 23, p. 90.

<sup>57</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 44-47 in the web version)

<sup>58</sup> These were the ship of John Broun called *Johan de London'* (vol. II 10, ship 35, p. 126-7), the ship of John Bencheley called *Trinite de London'* (ship 37, p. 129-30) and the ship of Richard Yorke called *Trinite de London'* (ship 38, p. 130-1).

<sup>59</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol 5, p. 144-7.

export the equivalent amount of wool or woolfells via the same port or ports as the original shipment without payment of subsidy, provided (1) that they had paid the wool subsidy or reached agreement in this regard with the customers before the first shipping, (2) that proof of the loss of the ship(s) in question was presented to the treasurer or chief baron of the Exchequer and (3) that a corresponding certification was sent to the chancery by the treasurer or chief baron. Since these conditions were fulfilled for the merchants in our account, the king ordered the London wool customers to allow those named to export wool and woolfells equivalent in value to those taken on the high seas via London to Calais without payment of subsidy.<sup>60</sup> He correspondingly ordered the Exchequer<sup>61</sup> – this is the writ of 29 Mar. 29 Hen. VI/1451 referred to by the auditor – to exonerate the customers for all subsidies withheld in this regard when they accounted, provided they produced the mandate directed to them and the merchants' *litteras acquietancie*.<sup>62</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments and entered its judgement in the record of the audit<sup>63</sup> and in the enrolled account.<sup>64</sup>

The fourth set of auditor's marginations (*breve, breve predictum*) which were struck through concerns the exports of John Clerk through his deputy Richard Heyron.<sup>65</sup> In the first of these cases (ship 23, p. 90), the customers originally entered

*cust' nichil per breve domini regis datum*

*subs' nichil per breve predictum*

When marking up the entry, the auditor marginated *breve* and then struck through both his marginated entry and the two *nichil* clauses, entering the correct charges for customs and subsidy (calculated at the indigenous rates).

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit, they petitioned for exoneration for the £60 the auditor had charged them for customs and subsidy on a total of 21½ sacks, 21 cloves of wool and 2000 woolfells exported by Richard Heyron to Calais as deputy of John Clerk.<sup>66</sup> In so doing, they proffered a writ the king had directed to them on 1 Mar. 1453,<sup>67</sup> in which the monarch explained that the crown owed this money to John Symond, the skipper of

---

<sup>60</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 45 in the web version).

<sup>61</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/229 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 23-23d (P 41 in the web version).

<sup>62</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 47 in the web version).

<sup>63</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 48 in the web version).

<sup>64</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 36 in the web version).

<sup>65</sup> As deputy of John Clerk: ship 23, p. 90; ships 24 and 25, p. 92. As deputy of Julian Hicke: ship 24, p. 92.

<sup>66</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 34 in the web version).

<sup>67</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 35 in the web version).

a ship named *le Johan de Dertmouth*, to the ship's owners (John Clerk, Thomas Gay and Thomas Gay) and the sailors on board, because the ship had been requisitioned in Plymouth by command of the king<sup>68</sup> to transport Richard Wydevile, lord Rivers, the seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to those parts, the bill for ship hire and mariners' wages running to £60. Consequently, the writ continued, the king had, by patent dated 8 June 1451,<sup>69</sup> granted the shipowners a licence to export wool and woolfells (and other merchandise) via London – either by themselves or through the deputies or attorneys of their choice – retaining all customs and subsidy until the debt was discharged. The writ promised the customers exoneration for any sums withheld (up to £60), provided they produced the king's mandate and indentures documenting the shipments and the withholding of customs and subsidy. The customers also referenced the corresponding mandate to the Exchequer<sup>70</sup> and proffered the indenture they had drawn up with Richard Heyron.<sup>71</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments and exonerated the customers,<sup>72</sup> stipulating that Heyron was to answer to the crown for the sum in question.<sup>73</sup>

The fifth set of auditor's marginations (*breve, breve predictum*) which were struck through concerns the exports of Julian Hicke (Hycke) through his deputy, Richard Heyron, to Calais.<sup>74</sup> In the first of these cases (ship 24, p. 91),<sup>75</sup> the customers originally entered the following:

*cust' nichil per breve domini regis*

*subs' nichil per breve predictum*

When marking up the entry, the auditor initially marginated *breve predictum* against the entry and then – having decided to disallow the exemption – struck through both his margination and the two *nichil* clauses, entering the correct charges for customs and subsidy, calculated at the indigenous rates.

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for their final audit, they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £67 for customs and subsidy on 6 sacks, 20 cloves of wool and 6850 woolfells, explaining that Hicke was the skipper and owner of a ship called *le Barry de Fowy* which had been

---

<sup>68</sup> For the indenture (dated 16 July 1451) recording service of the *Johan* of Dartmouth from 10 Nov. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/17. The ship weighed 200 tuns and had a crew of 48 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>69</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 450. Here, too, the owners are named as John Clerk, Thomas Gay and Thomas Gay.

<sup>70</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/230 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 11 (P 39 in the web version).

<sup>71</sup> The indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 37 in the web version).

<sup>72</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 38 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 34 in the web version).

<sup>73</sup> Heyron responded in TNA: PRO, E372/302 in Res' London' (S 2 § 3 in the web version).

<sup>74</sup> As deputy of John Clerk: ship 23, p. 90; ships 24 and 25, p. 92. As deputy of Julian Hicke: ship 24, p. 92.

<sup>75</sup> The second was ship 25, p. 92.

requisitioned in Plymouth by command of the king<sup>76</sup> to transport Richard Wydevile, lord Rivers, the seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to those parts, the bill for ship hire and mariners' wages running to £67. In order to pay this sum, the king had, by patent issued on 8 July 1451,<sup>77</sup> granted Hicke a licence to export wool and woolfells (and other merchandise) via London – either by himself or through the deputies or attorneys of his choice – retaining all customs and subsidy until the debt was discharged. The writ promised the customers exoneration for any sums withheld (up to £67), provided they produced the king's mandate of 8 June 1451 directed to them<sup>78</sup> and any indentures documenting the shipments and the withholding of customs and subsidy. Accordingly, the customers proffered the mandate, referenced the corresponding mandate to the Exchequer<sup>79</sup> and handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Richard Heyron on 14 Mar. 1453.<sup>80</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments and exonerated the customers,<sup>81</sup> stipulating that Heyron was to answer to the crown for the sum in question.<sup>82</sup>

The sixth set of auditor's marginations (*breve, breve predictum*) which were struck through concerns the exports of Richard Wethill (Whethill, Whitehill). In the first of these two cases (ship 24, p. 91),<sup>83</sup> the customers entered the following

*cust' Nichil per breve domini regis datum*

*subs' Nichil per breve predictum*

When marking up the entry, the auditor initially marginated *breve predictum* against the entry and then – having decided to disallow the exemption – struck through both his margination and the two *nichil* clauses, interlining the correct charges for customs and subsidy (calculated at the indigenous rates).

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for their final audit,<sup>84</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £15 6s 8d on 6½ sacks, 20 cloves of wool and 189 woolfells exported by Richard Whitehill on 14 Mar. 1453 to Calais, explaining that the crown owed this money to Whitehill because on 8 June 1451 a ship called *le Grace Dieu de Calesie*, of which Richard Ferrour was the skipper and Richard Whitehille the owner, had been requisitioned

<sup>76</sup> For the indenture (dated 17 July 1451) recording service of the *Barry* of Fowey from 20 Nov. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/59. The ship weighed 300 tuns and had a crew of 70 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>77</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 449.

<sup>78</sup> This mandate was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 40 in the web version).

<sup>79</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/230 *Brevia directa baronibus* Trinity m 1 (P 40 in the web version).

<sup>80</sup> The indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 42 in the web version).

<sup>81</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 43 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 35 in the web version).

<sup>82</sup> Heyron responded in TNA: PRO, E372/302 in *Res' London'* (S 2 § 4 in the web version).

<sup>83</sup> The second case, involving woolfells, was in the same ship, p. 92.

<sup>84</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 29 in the web version).

in Plymouth by command of the king<sup>85</sup> to transport Richard Wydevile, lord Rivers, then seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to those parts, the bill for ship hire and mariners' wages running to £40. Consequently, the king had, by patent dated 8 June 1451,<sup>86</sup> granted the skipper and shipowner a licence to export wool, woolfells and other merchandise via London – either by themselves or through the deputies or attorneys of their choice – retaining all customs and subsidy until the debt owing to the ship's owner, its skipper and the sailors was discharged. The corresponding writ of 1 Nov. 1452<sup>87</sup> promised the customers exoneration for any sums withheld (up to £40), provided they produced the king's mandate and any indentures documenting the shipments and the withholding of customs and subsidy. The customers also referenced the corresponding mandate to the Exchequer<sup>88</sup> and handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Whitehill.<sup>89</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments and exonerated the customers,<sup>90</sup> stipulating that Whitehill was to answer to the crown for the sum in question.<sup>91</sup>

The seventh (and last) set of auditor's marginations (*breve, breve predictum*) which were struck through concerns the exports of the king himself through two merchants, William Berte (indigenous) and Henry de Monte (alien). It is best to discuss these two cases together, since the enrolled account treats the king's wool as a unit.<sup>92</sup> In the first of these cases (ship 26, p. 93), the customers originally entered the following<sup>93</sup>

de Monte

*cust' Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum*

*subs' Nichil per breve predictum*

Berte

*cust' Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 30<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii anno  
31<sup>mo</sup> [30 Mar. 1453] prefatis collectoribus directum et penes has particulas  
remanens*

*subs' Nichil per breve predictum*

---

<sup>85</sup> For the indenture (dated 16 July 1451) recording service of the *Gracedieu* of Calais from 2 Dec. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/6. The ship weighed 200 tuns and had a crew of 39 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>86</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 447.

<sup>87</sup> The writ was entered into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 30 in the web version).

<sup>88</sup> This reference to TNA: PRO, E159/229 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 34 is blind: there is no such writ enrolled in any term of the year 31 Hen. VI.

<sup>89</sup> The indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 32 in the web version).

<sup>90</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 33 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 33 in the web version).

<sup>91</sup> Whitehill responded in TNA: PRO, E372/302 in Res' London' (S 2 § 2 in the web version).

<sup>92</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 17-18 in the web version).

<sup>93</sup> Further shipments in ships 27-8, p. 94-5 merely abbreviated these entries.

When marking up the entry, the auditor initially marginated *breve* against the entry and then – having decided to disallow the exemption – struck through both his margination and the two *nichil* clauses, interlining the correct charges for customs and subsidy, calculated at the indigenous rates. These charges were recorded in the *determinatio* (§ 55, p. 103) and in the enrolled customs account.<sup>94</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for their final audit,<sup>95</sup> they separated the exports of the two royal factors, petitioning first for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge £91 8s 7¼d on 44¾ sacks, 11 cloves of royal wool exported by William Berte, explaining that the king had, by mandate directed to them (untraceable), ordered them to allow Berte to export 50 sacks of wool to the Mediterranean (*ad partes exteras ultra montana de amicitia regis*) free of customs, subsidy and other duties (or any obstruction by reason of an act of parliament)<sup>96</sup> because the proceeds were desperately needed to cover the expenses of the royal household (*considerans certas provisiones pro expensis hospicii sui et aliis stuffuris suis multipliciter necessarias in proximo fieri et haberi debere nonnullasque pecuniarum summas pro hujusmodi provisionibus necessarias esse et oportunas*). The customers also referenced the corresponding directive to the Exchequer<sup>97</sup> and a patent empowering Berte to do export wool in the king's name.<sup>98</sup> The Exchequer agreed with these arguments,<sup>99</sup> stipulating that Berte was to respond to the crown himself.<sup>100</sup>

Similarly, the customers petitioned for exoneration<sup>101</sup> for the auditor's surcharge of £273 12s 8d for customs, subsidy, Calais duties and cocket fees on 134½ sacks, 3 cloves of wool belonging to the king and exported by his factor Henry de Monte, a merchant of Liguria, to the Mediterranean (*versus partes exteras de amicitia regis*). In so doing, they showed (but retained) a writ dated 12 Sept. 1452 directed to them (untraceable), in which the king ordered the customers to allow de Monte to export 400 sacks of wool in his name in carracks, galleys or other ships via London without payment of customs, subsidy or other duties or obstruction by

---

<sup>94</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 17 in the web version). § 18 records the auditor's surcharge (£6 13½d) for Calais duties on wool and hides.

<sup>95</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 49 in the web version).

<sup>96</sup> Statute 27 Hen. VI, c. 2 (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 346-9). Cf. *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 149-50.

<sup>97</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/231 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4d (P 42 in the web version).

<sup>98</sup> This patent was not enrolled in the patent rolls, but was copied into the Exchequer's records: TNA: PRO, E159/231 Recorda Michaelmas m 1 (S 4 in the web version).

<sup>99</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 49 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 37 in the web version).

<sup>100</sup> He did so: TNA: PRO, E372/302 in Res' London' (S 2 § 5 in the web version).

<sup>101</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 51 in the web version).



reason of the statute of 27 Hen. VI.<sup>102</sup> They also referenced the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer on 12 Sept. 1452<sup>103</sup> and the commission Henry VI had given de Monte to export 400 sacks of wool in his name on 12 Sept. 1452.<sup>104</sup> The Exchequer accepted this argument,<sup>105</sup> stipulating that de Monte be distrained to answer to the crown himself.<sup>106</sup>

#### WOOL ACCOUNT 1454/55

The wool account covering the period 2 Oct. 1454 to 30 Mar. 1455 is a controlment roll. Blessedly, there is nothing which requires explanation.

#### TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE ACCOUNT 1454/55

This single sheet of parchment was discovered when I was systematically looking through all the boxes of customs accounts in the PRO in 2008. It was (at that time) not recorded in the old typescript catalogue or in the modern electronic catalogue<sup>107</sup> of the PRO's holdings.

So just what is it? The sheet clearly cannot be part of the particulars of account themselves, since the customers (William Beaufitz, John Pury) handed in 1 *liber* and 6 *rotuli pergameni* to the Exchequer when accounting.<sup>108</sup> The membrane transmitted under E122/76/46 cannot be one of these *rotuli*, since there is no indication of subsidy income. Furthermore, it records only imports, and these only up to 17 Feb. 1456. One might be tempted to identify it as the *cedula* the controller (Richard Everley) handed in to the Exchequer in addition to the 23 *rotuli* of his controlment roll. However, if this were the case, then at least the values of the import cargoes would have been recorded in every case. However, there are a

<sup>102</sup> Statute 27 Hen. VI, c. 2 (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 346-9). Cf. *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 149-50.

<sup>103</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/230 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 21 (P 43 in the web version).

<sup>104</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 55. The Exchequer caused this patent to be copied in its records: TNA: PRO, E159/230 Recorda Hilary m 7d (S 6 in the web version).

<sup>105</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 52 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 2 (A 2 § 38 in the web version).

<sup>106</sup> The Exchequer's judgement, as contained in the audit of the account, contains a blind reference to an order to the London sheriffs to distrain de Monte, but the reference to TNA: PRO, E368/227 Brevia retornabilia Michaelmas (with no indication of the membrane number). No *distringas* writ regarding Henry de Monte can be found in any term of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll for 33 Hen. VI. However, de Monte did account: TNA: PRO, E372/302 Res' London' (S 2 § 6 in the web version)

<sup>107</sup> When I entered the shelf mark, the data bank returned 'invalid reference'. Since I, at that time, informed James Ross, who agreed that the PRO catalogue needed to be updated, I assume that the necessary measures have been undertaken.

<sup>108</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/16 m 30.

number of entries of the following sort, which lack any indication of the value of the cargo:<sup>109</sup>

*De Johanne Claysson pro 1500 lb. ponderis ferri appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.*

Furthermore, the heading of the membrane militates against this interpretation:

*Inter particulas compoti Willelmi Beaufitz et Johannis Pury collectorum subsidii tonagii et pondagii in portu London' computencium a 13<sup>mo</sup> die Junii anno 33<sup>o</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [13 June 1455] usque 20<sup>mo</sup> diem Octobris anno 35<sup>to</sup> ejusdem regis etc. [20 Oct. 1456]*

Compare that to the heading of the most recent previous tunnage and poundage particulars of account:<sup>110</sup>

*Particule compoti Johannis Somerton et Ricardi Joynour nuper collectorum subs[idii] tonagii et pondagii in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per duo brevia<sup>111</sup> regis nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo patencia, quorum unius datum est apud Westmonasterium 30<sup>mo</sup> die Maii anno regni sui 27<sup>mo</sup> [30 Mai 1449] prefato Johanni Somerton inde directum et penes has particulas remanens et alterius datum est 26<sup>to</sup> die Marcii anno regis predicti 28<sup>vo</sup> [26 Mar. 1450] prefato Ricardo Joynour inde directum et penes ipsum remanens, videlicet de hujusmodi subs[idio] regis ibidem ab ultimo die Marcii dicto anno 28<sup>o</sup> [31 Mar. 1450], ante quem diem prefatus Johannes Somerton et Johannes Pury nuper collectores ibidem inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custuma [PRO, E356/16 m 28], usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1450], scilicet per medietatem anni, per visum et testimonium Johannis Croke contrarotulatoris subs[idii] predicti ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem festo sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>mo</sup> [29 Sept. 1450] prefatus Ricardus Joynour et Thomas Winslowe nunc collectores subs[idii] predicti per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt inde computaturi.*

It is the formulation at the beginning of our document – *Inter particulas compoti* ... – which gives the game away. This sheet of parchment must contain a selection of entries from the particulars. That, of course, raises the question of what was selected and why. The most likely explanation is that the membrane records the discrepancies – both real and apparent – between the controlment roll and the particulars of account. It seems to record two sorts of discrepancies.

- Merchandise – like Johannes Claysson's iron – which the controller had included in the total value of a merchant's cargo, but had not specified (*appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.*)
- Merchandise which the controller had failed to record at all, like John Burton's madder in ship No. 1 (*De Johanne Burton pro 4 balis mader. Precii £8*)

<sup>109</sup> The example is taken from ship No. 2, p. 113.

<sup>110</sup> *London Customs Accounts*, part II, number 10, p. 181-2.

<sup>111</sup> *CFR* 1445-52, p. 114 (Somerton) and p. 139 (Joynour).

So the customers had been scrupulous, but the controller either incompetent or lazy or venal. This might explain why Everley was replaced as controller in the next accounting period.<sup>112</sup> It would also explain why these discrepancies were never mentioned in the enrolled account<sup>113</sup> or the audit of the account.<sup>114</sup> After all, the crown had not lost a penny.

This should not be taken to mean that the entries are fictitious. That they are not. However, it does mean that the membrane is anything but a complete record of imports, even for a limited period.

#### WOOL ACCOUNT 1456

Like all the previous particulars of account printed in this volume, the wool account for 30 Mar. to 8 Nov. 1456 is littered with auditor's marginations. Explaining them systematically is made more difficult by the fact that the particulars originally consisted of two codices, one covering the first year (30 Mar. 1455-30 Mar. 1456) and the other the remainder of the accounting period (30 Mar.-8 Nov. 1456). Of these two, only the second survives. However, the *determinatio* in the second codex (p. 144-53) covers the entire accounting period and includes all of the subsidy-free shipments in the (lost) first codex. The auditor's marginations in the surviving volume are best organized loan by loan, since each loan can attract a confusing variety of annotations.

##### *Loan of £10,700*

Of all the wool merchants who had loaned the crown a total of £10,700 in 1449<sup>115</sup> and – as the patent of 16 Oct. 1454 noted<sup>116</sup> – had been unable to export sufficient quantities of wool and woolfells to attain repayment of their shares and hence were granted a licence to withhold 13s 4d/sack subsidy until the crown's debt was discharged, The entries in the surviving codex (ship 1, p. 121-2; *determinatio* p. 141) recording how John Walden took advantage of this opportunity may serve as an example. The subsidy he withheld (£19 7s 8½d for wool, £51 7s 4½d for woolfells) exactly matched the crown's remaining debt (£70 15s 1d). The auditor entered *breve £10,700* against Walden's wool exports and *breve predictum* against his woolfell exports one line down.

The *determinatio* for the entire accounting period reveals that other merchants also took advantage of the opportunity. What the auditor marginated against their exports is unknowable, since the codex in which these shipments were recorded has disappeared. In the *determinatio* (p. 147, 150) at any rate, £10,700 was marginated against the first entry, usually recording the sum of wool exports, while

<sup>112</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 6: E356/15, E356/16* (List and Index Society 319), London 2007, E356/16, No. 260.

<sup>113</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/16 m 30-30d. Calendered in Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 6: E356/15, E356/16* (List and Index Society 319), London 2007, E356/16, No. 259.

<sup>114</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/230 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 8d.

<sup>115</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 314.

<sup>116</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 209-10.

the second, immediately following entry, normally recording exports of woolfells, generated no margination, since the withholding of wool subsidy was warranted by the same writ.

Name	Notation of original writ to the customers	Amount withheld	Writ to Exchequer (in web version)
William Holt	codex 1, f. 6	£80 13s ½d	P 19
John Tate	codex 1, f. 6	£12 11s 4½d	P 18
John Walden as executor of William Combes	codex 1, f. 19	£44 1s 11¾d	P 17
John Walden	codex 2, f. 2	£70 15s 1d	P 16

When the customers accounted,<sup>117</sup> they did not respond for the portion of the wool subsidy Walden and the others had retained, citing four writs dated 16 Oct. 1454 and directed to the customers,<sup>118</sup> four further writs directed to the Exchequer<sup>119</sup> and four (untraceable) indentures. The Exchequer raised no objections.

*Loan of 1000 marks*

In return for a loan of 1000 marks (£666 13s 4d) for the expenses of the royal household, the king granted certain members of the staple company a licence (1451) to export wool via Ipswich to Calais, retaining the customs (6s 8d/sack) and the usual portion of the wool subsidy (13s 4d/sack) until the loan was repaid.<sup>120</sup> By 1454, a large amount remained unpaid. Consequently, the king granted four consortia of staple merchants a licence to export wool and woolfells via London, Boston and Ipswich, retaining 13s 4d/sack of the subsidy due on their wool exports until repaid.<sup>121</sup>

As straightforward as this might seem, the accounting raises a number of disturbing questions. First of all, it is anything but clear how much money the crown still owed. If one sums up the arrears named in the calendered patents of 1454, £597 1s 1d remained unpaid. Of this, £369 3d was owed to two London consortia: 1) William York, John Prout, William Bacon and Thomas Kyrton (£64 13s 5½d); 2) William Cantelowe, Alan Johnson, John Harwe and Thomas Cantelowe (£304 6s 9½d). When the customers accounted,<sup>122</sup> they did not respond

<sup>117</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 30 in the web version).

<sup>118</sup> These writs are untraceable, but are transmitted in substance by *CPR* 1452-61, p. 210 dated 16 Oct. 1454. There would have been four writs in favor of each of the consortia to which the crown still owed money: 1) William Combes; 2) John Tate, John Bolle and William Bere; 3) William Holt; and 4) John Pulter, Nicholas Mattok and John Walden). Clearly only one of these could have been related to Walden's consortium, but since the writs are lost, it is impossible to know which one it was. As the table shows, however, the *determinatio* records the folio on which each writ was noted in one of the two codices.

<sup>119</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 27, 29, 29d, 32d (P 16-P 19 in the web version).

<sup>120</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/133 m 4 dated 7 June 1451 (S 30 in the web version).

<sup>121</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 226 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>122</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 12, § 15 in the web version).

for a total of £328 12s 2d due on 492½ sacks, 25½ cloves of wool and £90 14s 4½d due on 32,653 woolfells, which three London consortia had retained out of a total of £438 6d still owed by the crown. So did the crown owe them £369 3d or £438 6d?

Second, it is eminently clear that the crown owed the arrears to three (not two) London consortia. When accounting for the money the crown's staple company creditors had retained in repayment of the loan, the customers cited three writs dated 16 Oct. 1454 and directed to themselves,<sup>123</sup> three further writs of the same date directed to the Exchequer<sup>124</sup> and seven (untraceable) indentures, finally referencing the *billa de mutuo* which detailed the crown's debts to the staple company.<sup>125</sup> The Exchequer raised no objections. Be that as it may, it does leave us wondering why three writs were issued in favor of just two consortia.

It is the writs directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer which show what had gone wrong. Two of them – issued in favor of 1) William Cantelowe, Alan Johnson, John Harwe and Thomas Cantelowe;<sup>126</sup> 2) William York, John Prout, William Bacon and Thomas Kyrton<sup>127</sup> – exactly match the calendered patents. However, the *CPR* calenders no patent for the third consortium,<sup>128</sup> although the writ directed to the Exchequer clearly refers to the licence granted by patent to the staple merchants William Cantelowe, John Prout and John Bradley, who had contributed £69 3d to the loan to the crown for the king's household. Moreover, when one adds this sum to the arrears owed to the other two London consortia (£369 3d), the sum corresponds exactly to the total crown debt (£438 6d) named in the enrolled account.

As one would normally expect, the enrolled account also exactly matches the *determinatio* in the particulars. The auditor's marginations (*1000 marce*) clearly identify the loan in question.

Name ( <i>determinatio</i> )	Amount withheld	Customers' writ (particulars)	Writ to Exchequer	auditor's margination ( <i>determinatio</i> )
William Yorke, William Bacon (p. 145)	£64 13s 5½d	codex 2, f. 4	P 3	<i>1000 marce</i>
John Harowe, William & Thomas Cantelowe, Alan Johnson (p. 148-9)	£228 6s 1¼d	codex 1, f. 8	P 2	<i>1000 marce</i>

<sup>123</sup> These writs are untraceable, but see *CPR* 1452-61, p. 226 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>124</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26, 26d and 35 (P 1, P 2 and P 3 in the web version).

<sup>125</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 4 § 9 in the web version).

<sup>126</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26d (P 2 in the web version).

<sup>127</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 35-35d (P 3 in the web version).

<sup>128</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26-26d (P 1 in the web version).

	£76 8½d (woolfells)	as above	as above	-
William Cantelowe, John Bradley (p. 149)	£35 12s 7¼d	codex 1, f. 11	P 1	illegible
	£14 13s 8d (woolfells)	as above	as above	illegible
Sum	£438 6d			

However clear this may seem, it does not resolve all difficulties. In the surviving codex of the particulars, William Cantelowe retained a total of £100 2s 1½d, as the table shows.

#### William Cantelowe's exports, withholdings and the auditor's marginations

ship 1, p. 123	£22 18s 2½d	<i>breve 1000 marce</i>
ship 2, p. 124-5	£29 13s 1d	<i>breve predictum 1000 marce</i>
	£12 6s 8d	<i>breve predictum 1000 marce</i>
ship 3, p. 128	£19 16s 11½d	<i>breve predictum 1000 marce</i>
ship 7, p. 133	£15 7s 2½d	<i>breve predictum 1000 marce</i>
<i>determinatio</i> p. 141	£87 15s 5½d (wool)	<i>breve 1000 marce</i>
	£12 6s 8d (woolfells)	

The auditor's marginations would indeed lead one to expect that the sum Cantelowe withheld was part and parcel of the crown's repayment of the 1000 mark loan for the expenses of the royal household. However, this cannot be. The amounts recorded in the *determinatio* and the king's writs to the Exchequer only match the sums entered in the enrolled account if Cantelowe's £100 2s 1½d is not counted. Worse yet, the enrolled account does not mention Cantelowe's retention of £100 2s 1½d of the wool subsidy at any point, and there is no corresponding patent to be found in the *CPR* or the French Rolls (C76) permitting him to do so.

#### *Advance of 4000 marks (1451)*

Following the attack by the English freebooter Robert Cane<sup>129</sup> on Burgundian shipping – Flemish vessels having been swept up in the English attack on the (largely) Hanseatic Bay Fleet on 23 May 1449 – and Philip the Good's retaliatory seizure of all English goods in Flanders, the king's ambassadors John de Dudley and Thomas Kent negotiated a settlement with the Duke's representatives.<sup>130</sup> Burgundian losses were determined to have been 4000 marks (£2666 13s 4d) and compensation was agreed. Since the crown did not have the wherewithal to pay a sum of this magnitude, the ambassadors directed the staple company to advance the money (4000 marks). By way of repayment, the company was granted a licence to export wool free of subsidy (aside from the 20s/sack earmarked by parliament

<sup>129</sup> *CPR* records his name as Cave, but see Marie-Rose Thielemans, *Bourgogne et Angleterre. Relations politiques et économiques entre les Pays-Bas bourguignons et l'Angleterre 1435-1467*, Brussels 1966, p. 154: 'Robert Wemyngton, dit de Caen.'

<sup>130</sup> On the negotiations in 1451 see Thielemans, *Bourgogne et Angleterre*, p. 154-8, John Munro, *Wool, Cloth and Gold. The Struggle for Bullion in Anglo-Burgundian Trade, 1340-1478*, Brussels 1973, p. 143-5.

for the Calais garrison).<sup>131</sup> However, three years later, the sum remained unpaid. Therefore, the king permitted the staple merchants' consortia to export wool to Calais and retain 13s 4d/sack to cover its arrears. Depending on whether the licence of 1451 permitted exports via Ipswich or Hull, the crown issued two licences in 1454, one permitting nine consortia to withhold 1000 marks (exporting via Ipswich) and the other permitting 15 consortia to withhold 3000 marks (exporting via Hull).<sup>132</sup>

When the customers accounted,<sup>133</sup> they did not respond for (1) £524 9s 9¾d wool subsidy retained by John Feld, John Grafton, John Walden, John Tate, John Bolle, William Holt, Robert White, Richard Fyney and John Broker on 786½ sacks and 9½ cloves out of their total wool exports (836 sacks, 3½ cloves) or for (2) £319 17s 5¼d wool subsidy retained by John Feld, John Walden, John Tate, John Bolle, William Holt, John Broker, Richard Sely and Richard Howell on 115,140 woolfells out of their total exports of 126,968 woolfells. The sum of retained wool subsidy amounted to £844 7s 3d out of the total of £886 10s 1½d owing to the merchants. The customers based their case on nine (untraceable) writs dated 16 Oct. 1454 and directed to the customers, nine further writs directed to the Exchequer<sup>134</sup> and nine indentures drawn up with the merchants. The customers also referenced the debt schedule recording the crown's debts to the staple company.<sup>135</sup> The Exchequer had no arguments.

Now, this all looks perfectly straightforward, but it is anything but that. Let us begin with the *determinatio* for the entire accounting period in the transmitted codex. A quick glance suffices to show that only eight consortia exported wool and woolfells rather than the nine recorded in the enrolled account. Moreover, John Broker was clearly authorized by writ directed to the customers to retain wool subsidy, but a corresponding writ to the Exchequer, directing the treasurer and barons to allow the customers any money Broker retained by warrant of the writ, simply cannot be found.

Name ( <i>determinatio</i> )	Amount withheld	Customers' writ (particulars)	Exchequer's writ (web version)	Auditor's margination
1 John Feld (p. 146)	£3 7s 8½d	codex 1, f. 5	P 8	4000 marce
John Feld, Richard Cely, Richard Howell	£107 3s 1¼d	as above	as above	-
2 John Grafton, John Walden (p. 147)	£78 5¾d	codex 1, f. 6	P 9	4000 marce
John Walden	£8 13s	as above	as above	-

<sup>131</sup> Licence by patent letter of 7 June 1451: TNA: PRO, C76/133 m 2 (S 28 and S 30 in the web version; (badly) calendered *DKR* 48, p. 388).

<sup>132</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 210-1 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>133</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 23-28 in the web version).

<sup>134</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 33, 34, 35d, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41 (P 8, P 9, P 10, P 11, P 12, P 13, P 14, P 15 in the web version).

<sup>135</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 4 in the web version).

3 John Tate (p. 147)	£43 17s 8d	codex 1, f. 6	P 14	4000 marce
	£93 13s 5½d	as above	as above	-
4 John Bolle, John Daart (p. 148-9)	£7 4½d	codex 1, f. 8	P 13	-
	£45 4s 3½d	as above	as above	-
5 William Holt (p. 149)	£164 ¼d	codex 2, f. 3	P 12	<i>breve predictum</i> 4000 marce
	£57 11s 9d	as above	as above	-
6 Robert White (p. 149)	£165 14s 2d	codex 1, f. 14	P 10	4000 marce
8 Richard Fyney (p. 149-50)	£57 2s 11d	codex 1, f. 14	P 11	4000 marce
8 John Broker through his deputy William Chester (p. 150)	£5 6s 5d	codex 2, f. 4	-	4000 marce
John Broker (p. 150-1)	£7 11s 10d	as above	-	-
Sum	£844 6s 4¼d			

If we turn to the *CPR*, things become even more confusing. According to the calender, there were only six London consortia permitted to withhold subsidy in repayment of their contributions to the advance of 4000 marks, as the table shows.

I (CPR 1452-61, p. 210-1) 1000 marks		
Name	Withholding permitted	Writ to Exchequer
1 Richard Finey	£57 2s 11d	P 11
2 Robert White	£165 17s 6½d	P 10
3 John Feld, Richard Sely and Richard Bowell	£152 10s 2d	P 8
4 John Tate	£66 4s 11¼d	P 14
II (CPR 1452-61, p. 211-2) 3000 marks		
5 John Walden, Walter Brewes, John Grafton, Robert Overton	£86 13s 6¼d	P 9
6 John Tate and William Wygston	£70 16s 3d	P 15

A quick comparison of both tables shows that although the *CPR* record a patent in favor of John Tate and William Wygston and the crown directed the Exchequer to allocate any sums they retained from the wool subsidy on their exports (up to £70 16s 3d), no such exports and retentions were recorded in the *determinatio*.<sup>136</sup> Worse yet, while the *CPR* records no patent permitting William Holt or John Broker to retain wool subsidy in repayment of their contributions to the advance of 4000 marks, they were permitted to retain exactly the these sums in repayment of

<sup>136</sup> In context, it is only a minor irritant that the patent rolls assign two consortia (Feld, Sely/Cely, Bowell and Tate) to the wrong group. They should have been in the Hull group, as the writs to the Exchequer clearly state (P 8, P 14), but the patent rolls assign them to the Ipswich group. Moreover, there is a minor error in the patent in favor of John Tate: He was permitted to retain £66 14s 11¼, as the writ to the Exchequer (P 14) shows, not £66 4s 11¼d.



another loan altogether.<sup>137</sup> Note, however, that the writ directed to the Exchequer (P 12) assigns Holt's retentions to the correct loan. In short, we have a warrant but no subsidy retention and subsidy retention, but by authority of the wrong warrant.

At any rate, the (surviving) particulars of account match the *determinatio*, the auditor's margined entries being shown in the table.

Name	ship	amount	auditor's margination
John Walden	ship 2, p. 124	£9 4s 7½d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
William Holt	ship 2, p. 125-6	£8 3s 1d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
			<i>breve pro lanis predictum (struck through)</i> <sup>138</sup>
John Broker	ship 2, p. 126	16s 8d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
William Holt	ship 3, p. 128	£4 17s 8d	<i>breve predictum 4000 marce</i>
John Broker	ship 5, p. 131	£5 6s 5d	<i>breve predictum 4000 marce</i>
	ship 5, p. 131	35s 2d	<i>breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce</i>
John Walden	<i>determinatio</i> p. 142	£9 4s 7½d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
William Holt	<i>determinatio</i> p. 142	£13 9d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
John Broker	<i>determinatio</i> p. 142	£5 6s 5d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
		£7 11s 10d	<i>breve 4000 marce</i>
William Holt	<i>determinatio</i> p. 149	£164 ¼d	<i>breve predictum 4000 marce</i>

#### *Advance of £2000*

In reprisal for the taking of three Flemish ships in violation of the Anglo-Burgundian truce, duke Philip the Good ordered the arrest of £2000 worth of goods and merchandise belonging to the Calais staple merchants within his jurisdiction. Thereupon Henry VI commanded the staple merchants to compensate the Burgundian victims in his name, granting them by patent dated 7 June 1451<sup>139</sup> a licence to export wool, retaining the usual portion of the subsidy until the £2000 were repaid. However, by 1454 some £1800 remained unpaid. Consequently, the king granted 15 consortia of staple merchants a licence to export wool and woolfells via Boston and London, retaining the usual portion of the subsidy until they were repaid.<sup>140</sup>

When the customers came in to account,<sup>141</sup> they did not respond for £262 12s 1¼d and £216 7s 6¾d of wool subsidy which John Walden, Robert Danvers and other staple merchants had retained on their exports of 393¾ sacks and 7½ cloves of wool and 77,891 woolfells in part repayment of £483 13s 10¾d, which

<sup>137</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 212-3. This loan (£2000) resulted from the capture of two ships (one belonging to the duke of Burgundy himself) by English subjects. In retaliation, duke Philip ordered the arrest of £2000 worth of goods and debts belonging to Calais staple merchants. In order to obtain the release of these goods, Henry VI ordered the staple merchants to pay the money. Note, too, that the CPR (erroneously) record Holt's forename as John.

<sup>138</sup> The subsidy charge for Holt's woolfells (£49 15s 6¾d) is interlined above *Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum* (struck through).

<sup>139</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/133 m 2 (S 29 in the web version).

<sup>140</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 212-3 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>141</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 17-22 in the web version).

represented their contribution to the advance of £2000. In so doing, the customers referred to three writs dated 16 Oct. 1454 and directed to them (which they retained) and to the corresponding writs directed to the Exchequer.<sup>142</sup> In addition, they proffered five (untraceable) indentures and referenced the schedule of royal debts owing to the staple company.<sup>143</sup> The Exchequer raised no objections.

Once again, everything looks entirely straightforward. However, when we look a little closer at the accounting material, confusion is the rule rather than the exception. As the enrolled account would lead one to expect, the *determinatio* names three consortia of merchants withholding wool subsidy.

Name ( <i>determinatio</i> )	Amount withheld	Customers' writ (particulars)	Exchequer's writ (web version)	Auditor's margination
1 John Walden, Robert Danvers, Richard Danvers, Stephan Tychemerch (p. 145-6)	£205 9s 3½d	codex 1, f. 5	P 5	£2000
	£137 12s 8½d	as above	as above	-
2 John Clyfton (p. 146)	£40 10s 9¾d	codex 1, f. 5	P 6	£2000
John Clyfton, Robert Horne, John Haryngton (p. 146)	£78 14s 10¼d	as above	as above	-
3 John Walden (p. 151)	£16 12s	codex 2, f. 4	P 7	£2000
Sum	£478 19s 8d			

Of the members of these three consortia, only one merchant, John Walden (No. 3 in the table), is recorded in the surviving codex of the particulars as having exported wool by warrant of the king's writ (ship 3, p. 127). The auditor marked up this entry with a margined *breve* £2000.

However, the patents tell a different story. As noted, the king granted 15 consortia of staple merchants a licence on 16 Oct. 1454 to export wool and woollens via Boston and London, retaining the usual portion of the subsidy until they were repaid.<sup>144</sup> The London consortia are listed in the table.

Name	Amount to be withheld	Exchequer's writ (web version)
Robert Horn, John Haryngton, John Clyfton	£119 7s ½d	P 6
John Brokour	£12 18s 3d	-
John Bolle, Thomas 'Baart'	£52 4s 9¼d	P 13
'John' Holt	£221 11s 9¼d	P 12
John Walden	£21 4s 8¾d	P 7
Sum	£427 6s 6¾d	

There are disturbing discrepancies between the patents (as recorded in the *CPR*) and the Exchequer's records. In the first place, the Exchequer records Thomas

<sup>142</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 30, 31, 32 (P 5, P 6 and P 7 in the web version).

<sup>143</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 4 in the web version).

<sup>144</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 212-3.

Daart (not ‘Baart’) and William (rather than ‘John’) Holt as beneficiaries of royal writs. Second, three of these royal debts – which the patents assign to the advance of £2000 – were in fact reckoned against the advance of 4000 marks, namely John Brokour’s £12 18s 3d, John Bolle and Thomas Daart’s £52 4s 9¼d and William Holt’s £221 11s 9¼d. This was absolutely correct, as shown by the writs directed to the Exchequer in the last two cases (P 13 and P 12 in the web version respectively).<sup>145</sup> Worst of all, the sum of withholdings permitted by patent (£427 6s 6¾d) does not match the sum of permitted withholdings given in the enrolled account (£483 13s 10¾d). If one strikes out the consortia (Brokour, Bolle & Daart, Holt) which withheld wool subsidy by virtue of the patents relating to the advance of £2000 but in fact reckoned these sums against the advance of 4000 marks, the discrepancy is even greater. However, there was another consortium (Robert Danvers, John Walden, Richard Danvers, Stephen Stychemers) which was authorized by patent to export via Boston, withholding £343 2s 1½d of wool subsidy (and to reckon it against the advance of £2000), but which according to the Exchequer’s records was authorized to export wool via London (as the writ directed to the Exchequer (P 5) clearly shows) and did so, withholding a total of £343 2s. Adding things together, we arrive at the correct sum (£140 11s 9¼d + £343 2s 1½d = £483 13s 10¾d).

*Royal requisition of shipping*

There are two cases in the surviving codex of the particulars involving shipowners and skippers who were compensated for the requisition of a vessel for crown service. The first of these is straightforward, the second anything but.

The first case (ship 6, p. 132) concerns John Michell, who exported 6739 woolfells to Calais through his deputy Richard Heyron. The auditor marginated *breve* (subsequently struck through) and *Pro £25* against the entry, and entered *cust’ Nichil per breve regis etc.* and, below that, *subs’ Nichil per breve predictum* at the end of the entry. Both *Nichil* entries were then struck through and the correct charges for customs and subsidy entered alongside. In the *determinatio* for the entire accounting period (p. 153), the auditor marginated *breve* (subsequently struck through) against the entry, and entered *cust’ Nichil per breve regis etc.* and, below that, *subs’ Nichil per breve predictum* at the end of the entry. Both *Nichil* entries were then struck through and the correct charges for customs and subsidy entered alongside. The enrolled account<sup>146</sup> reflects this state of affairs. There, the customers were charged £56 3s 2¼d for customs and subsidy on the woolfells.

When the customers appeared before the full Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>147</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor’s surcharge of £25 for customs and subsidy on 3000 of the 6739 woolfells Michell had exported through Heyron. In so doing, they explained that Simon Castell, the skipper of a barge called *le Trinite de Falmouthe* owned by John Mighell, had been taken into

<sup>145</sup> If there is a writ directed to the Exchequer in favor of John Brokour, it cannot be traced.

<sup>146</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 55 in the web version).

<sup>147</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 50 in the web version).

royal service in Plymouth<sup>148</sup> in order to transport Richard Wydevile, lord Rivers, seneschal of Aquitaine, to those parts. Calculating at the customary rates, the crown therefore owed £25 to the skipper, the owner and the mariners of the ship. In order to repay this debt, the king by patent issued on 8 June 1451<sup>149</sup> granted the skipper and the owner a licence to export (either by themselves or through the deputies or attorneys of their choice) wool and woolfells via London, retaining customs and subsidy up to £25. In support of their petition, the customers proffered a writ dated 8 June 1451 and addressed to themselves,<sup>150</sup> referenced the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer (untraceable) and handed in an indenture dated 6 Aug. 1456.<sup>151</sup> The Exchequer granted their petition in part: The customers were excused payment for the customs (£4 3s 4d), but not the subsidy (£20 16s 8d). Instead, the Exchequer ruled that Michell and Heyron were to respond for the customs and the customers for the subsidy. However, this judgement was altered before being entered into the enrolled account.<sup>152</sup> Here the customers are let off the hook for the entire charge for customs and subsidy (£25), and Michell and Heyron held to respond for that sum, which they in fact did.<sup>153</sup>

The wool exports of John Clerke through the same deputy, Richard Heyron (ship 2, p. 126), attracted the same marginated entry from the auditor (*breve*, subsequently struck through) and consequently ought to be nothing more than a variant of the Michell-Heyron case. In fact, they are anything but straightforward.

In the surviving codex of the particulars, Clerk was recorded four times as shipping wool through Heyron. In three instances (ship 1, p. 123; ship 3, p. 128-9; ship 5, p. 132), customs and subsidy were charged in the normal way, and the auditor did not mark up the entry at all. However, in the fourth case (ship 2, p. 126) involving the export of 46½ sacks, 20 cloves of wool, the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry (then struck that through) and, below that, *Pro £68 12s 3d*. At the end of the entry, *cust' Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum* and *subs' Nichil per breve predictum* were first entered, then struck through and the corresponding charges interlined above. In the *determinatio* for the surviving codex of the particulars (p. 142), *£68 12s 3d in petitione* was marginated against the entry and *cust' Nichil per breve* and *subs' Nichil per breve predictum* entered at the end. Subsequently, the *Nichil* entries were struck through and the corresponding charges interlined above. In the *determinatio* for the entire accounting period (p. 152), the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry (subsequently struck through) and *cust' Nichil per breve regis etc.* and *subs' Nichil per breve predictum*

<sup>148</sup> For the indenture (dated 17 July 1451) recording service of the *Trinite of Falmouthe* from 10 Nov. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/17. The ship weighed 110 tuns and had a crew of 23 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>149</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 448.

<sup>150</sup> Copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 51 in the web version).

<sup>151</sup> Copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 53 in the web version).

<sup>152</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 90 in the web version).

<sup>153</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/305 *Res' London'* (S 17 in the web version).

entered at the end. Subsequently, the *Nichil* entries were struck through and the corresponding charges entered alongside.

When the customers came in to account,<sup>154</sup> they were charged the full rate on Clerke/Heyron's 46½ sacks and 20 cloves of wool, amounting to £93 16s 5½d. That, however, was seemingly the end of the matter. The customers apparently never petitioned for exoneration, although the marginations seem to indicate clearly that a royal writ had mandated exoneration for £68 12s 3d and that the customers had indeed petitioned for precisely such an exoneration.

It is the previous wool account (2 Oct. 1454-30 Mar. 1455) which sheds light on this case. There, the customers did apply for exoneration for £71 7s 8½d surcharged by the auditor on exports of 35½ sacks and 10 cloves of wool exported to Calais by John Clerke through his deputy Richard Heyron.<sup>155</sup> In so doing, they explained that the ship called *le Neue Trinite de Dertmouth*, of which Richard Clement was the skipper and John Clerk the owner, had been requisitioned in Plymouth at the king's command in order to transport Richard Wydevile, lord Rivers, seneschal of the king's duchy of Aquitaine, to those parts,<sup>156</sup> for which the crown owed the sum of £140 to the skipper, owner and mariners. In order to repay this debt, the king granted the skipper and the owner a licence<sup>157</sup> to export wool and woollfells and other merchandise via London either by themselves (individually or together) or through their deputies or attorneys, retaining all customs and subsidies up to the said sum of £140. In support of their arguments, the customers referenced the patent letter granted to the shipper and the owner, the corresponding writs of 8 June 1451 directed to themselves (untraceable) and to the Exchequer<sup>158</sup> and an indenture they had drawn up with Heyron on 7 Nov. 1454.<sup>159</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments, directing that Clerk and Heyron were to answer to the crown for £71 7s 8½d in question. They did, in fact, do so.<sup>160</sup>

That left £68 12s 3½d still unpaid out of the £140 the crown owed to the skipper and owner of the *le Neue Trinite de Dertmouth*. It was not by chance that the auditor's marginations seem to indicate clearly that a royal writ had mandated exoneration for £68 12s 3d and that the customers had indeed petitioned for precisely such an exoneration. What is inexplicable is that the matter was dropped.

<sup>154</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 54 in the web version).

<sup>155</sup> Surcharge: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 3d (A 1 § 4 in the web version). Petition for exoneration: TNA: PRO, E368/228 Visus et status compotorum Hillary m 3d (A 2 § 7 in the web version).

<sup>156</sup> For the indenture (dated 17 July 1451) recording service of the *Trynyte* of Dartmouth from 10 Nov. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/66. The ship weighed 400 tuns and had a crew of 88 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>157</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 448 dated 8 June 1451.

<sup>158</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 9d.

<sup>159</sup> Copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/228 Visus et status compotorum Hillary m 3d (A 2 § 8 in the web version). This judgement was entered into the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 3d (A 1 § 24 in the web version).

<sup>160</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/302 Res' London' (S 2 in the web version).

In the *determinatio* for the entire accounting period there are two further cases in which shipowners and skippers were recompensed for the requisition of a vessel for crown service. They are (blessedly) straightforward.

The first of these (p. 152) involves the export of 12,100 woolfells by Richard Bowell in the name of Alan Johnson. When marking up the account, the auditor first marginated *breve* against the entry (and subsequently struck that through). He also disallowed the retention of the usual portion of the wool subsidy (13s 4d/240 woolfells), surcharging the customers for £33 12s 4d. Thus, it was necessary to change the wording of the entry. Originally, it had read

*Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £33 12s 4d, nichil per breve regis in dicto 32<sup>do</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum*

Then the auditor struck through *Et de* at the beginning of the entry, interlining *Et onerantur super comptum de £33 12s 4d de*. He also struck through *atingente ... annotatum* at the end of the entry, interlining *ut respondeant ad 33s 4d*. The entry now read

*Et onerantur super comptum de £33 12s 4d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, ut respondeant ad 33s 4d*

The surcharge was duly recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>161</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>162</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge, explaining that the London citizen Alan Johnson was (together with another London citizen, John Vache) the owner of the ship called *Elyn de London* which had been requisitioned by the crown for royal service on the high seas.<sup>163</sup> In order to recompense the owners, the skipper and the mariners, the king had granted Johnson and Vache *per viam regardi* a licence to export staple merchandise via London to Calais, retaining customs and subsidy up to £40.<sup>164</sup> In support of their argument, the customers proffered the king's writ directed to them on 12 Oct. 1455,<sup>165</sup> the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer<sup>166</sup> and the indenture they had drawn up with Richard Bowell on 4 Aug. 1455.<sup>167</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments.<sup>168</sup>

<sup>161</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 45 in the web version).

<sup>162</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 43-47 in the web version).

<sup>163</sup> For the indenture (dated 17 July 1451) recording service of the *Eley* of London from 2 Oct. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/74. The ship weighed 300 tuns and had a crew of 70 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>164</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/136 m 2 (S 6 in the web version).

<sup>165</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 44 in the web version).

<sup>166</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 9d (P 30 in the web version).

<sup>167</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 46 in the web version).

<sup>168</sup> This judgement was recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 88 in the web version).

The second of these cases involves the export of 14½ sacks and 9 cloves of wool by Richard Fyney. This shipment makes three appearances in the surviving particulars, and it is best to take them through in order.

Fyney's wool is first recorded in ship 10 (p. 136). When marking up the account, the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry and, below that, *Pro £20*. At the end of the entry, changes were necessary. Originally, it had read

*cust' Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum etc.*

*subs' Nichil per breve predictum*

Disallowing the retention of customs and subsidy, the auditor struck both *Nichil* causes through and entered the appropriate charges for customs (£4 17s 10d) and subsidy (£24 9s 1¼d).

In the *determinatio* summing up the issues in the surviving codex of the particulars (p. 143), the auditor marginated *£20 in peticione* against the entry. At the end of the entry, changes were again necessary. Originally, it had read

*cust' Nichil per breve*

*subs Nichil per breve predictum*

As he had done in the account itself, the auditor struck both *Nichil* causes through and entered the appropriate charges for customs and subsidy.

Finally, in the *determinatio* for the entire accounting period (p. 153), the auditor first marginated *breve* against the entry (subsequently struck through). He also disallowed the retention of the usual portion of the wool subsidy (13s 4d/240 woolfells), surcharging the customers for £29 6s 11¼d. Thus, it was necessary to change the wording of the entry. Originally, it had read

*cust' Nichil per breve etc.*

*subs' Nichil per breve predictum.*

The auditor struck through both *Nichil* clauses, entering the appropriate charges for customs (£4 17s 10d) and subsidy (£24 9s 1d) alongside. The surcharge was duly recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>169</sup>

When the auditors appeared before the whole Exchequer for the audit of their account,<sup>170</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for £20 out of the total surcharge (£29 6s 11¼d) on Fyney's wool exports. They explained that Fyney was the owner of a ship called *le Raphaell de Calesia* (skipper Nawdyn Syvyle) which the crown had requisitioned in Plymouth<sup>171</sup> in order to transport Richard Wydevile, lord Rivers, then the seneschal of Aquitaine, to those parts. For this, £20 was due to the owner, skipper and crew *pro vadiis suis*. Consequently, on 8 June 1451, the king granted Nawdyn and Fyney a licence<sup>172</sup> to export wool and woolfells (either by themselves or through the deputies or attorneys of their choice) via London to Calais, retaining

<sup>169</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 56 in the web version).

<sup>170</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 55 in the web version).

<sup>171</sup> For the indenture (dated 17 July 1451) recording service of the *Raphaelle* of Calais from 2 Oct. 1450 see TNA: PRO, E101/54/15/70. The ship weighed 110 tuns and had a crew of 30 mariners and 1 page.

<sup>172</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 447.

customs and subsidy up to £20. The customers buttressed their petition by proffering the corresponding writ dated 22 Apr. 1455 and directed to themselves,<sup>173</sup> referencing the corresponding writ to the Exchequer<sup>174</sup> and proffering the indenture they had drawn up with Fyney on 24 July 1456.<sup>175</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>176</sup> directing that Fyney himself respond to the crown for the sum in question.<sup>177</sup>

*Royal debts and licences*

These are many and various. The only thing that unites them is that, in each case, the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry and subsequently struck it through.

The first such case concerns the export of 195½ sacks and 10 cloves of wool as well as 3026 woolfells by Robert Horne and John Middleton, acting as deputies of Thomas Kyrkeby, kt. (*determinatio*, p. 152). Originally, the entries for the exports of wool and woolfells ended as follows:

*cust' Nichil [per] breve regis in 32<sup>do</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum  
custum' Nichil per breve predictum*

The *Nichil* clauses were then struck through and the appropriate charges for wool customs interlined (£65 4s 10d for wool) or entered alongside (£4 4s 1¼d for woolfells). Clearly, the customers were still on the hook for the total. Accordingly, the enrolled account recorded surcharges of £69 8s 11¼d for customs.<sup>178</sup>

This raises the question of why the customs on Kyrkeby's exports were entered separately in the *determinatio* and the enrolled account rather than being simply folded into the total for wool customs. The answer has to be pieced together from various sources. Let us begin with the licence Henry VI had granted to Kyrkeby on 11 Oct. 1450<sup>179</sup> in recompense for his long service to Henry V and himself in France and Normandy, where he had been taken prisoner by the king's enemies and ransomed repeatedly. Worse yet, at the time the patent was issued, he was still a prisoner and had been put to an 'excessive' ransom. In order to enable him to pay this sum, the king granted him (and his denizen or alien factors, deputies and attorneys) a licence to ship staple merchandise via London to Calais, retaining the customs up to £200.

However, Kyrkeby was unable to make use of this licence, although exports of wool and woolfells in his name are recorded not only in our account, but also in the

<sup>173</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 56 in the web version).

<sup>174</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 7d (P 30 in the web version).

<sup>175</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 58 in the web version).

<sup>176</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 58 in the web version).

<sup>177</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 59 in the web version). Fyney responded in TNA: PRO, E372/305 Res' London' (S 18 in the web version).

<sup>178</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 42-43 in the web version).

<sup>179</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 404-5.



following year.<sup>180</sup> The reason for this was that Kyrkeby's 'friends' – from whom he had borrowed £200 for his ransom, granting them the use of his licence in return – had attempted to retain wool customs by warrant of the king's patent, but that this had been frustrated by a parliamentary act of resumption.<sup>181</sup> Consequently, on 10 Dec. 1456, the king granted Kyrkeby a further licence,<sup>182</sup> this time allowing him to export staple merchandise (wool, woolfells and tin), retaining the customs and 6s 8d/sack of the wool subsidy (the remainder being earmarked for Calais).

The second such case concerns the export of a total of 111 sacks of wool by William Beaufitz through four alien deputies (ship 11, p. 137-8). In the first instance, the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry (and in all following instances *breve predictum*) and subsequently struck it through. At the end of the entry, the customers originally noted

*cust' Nichil per breve regis*

*subs' Nichil per breve regis*

The auditor struck the *Nichil* clauses through, interlining the correct charges for customs and subsidy, calculated at the alien rates (43s 4d/sack). At the end of each entry, the auditor entered a note surcharging the wool at the full alien rates (totalling 100s/sack) required by statute for all wool shipped to the Mediterranean, even if the merchant in question was indigenous.<sup>183</sup> Accordingly, these charges were recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>184</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>185</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for £296 ½d the auditor had charged them for customs and subsidy on Beaufitz' wool. In so doing, they referenced the king's patent of 12 Apr. 1454,<sup>186</sup> by which Henry VI had granted Beaufitz a licence to export 149 sacks and 17 cloves of wool in part payment of £1200 the crown owed him. The customers also proffered the corresponding writ dated 13 May 1456 and directed to themselves,<sup>187</sup> and referenced the corresponding writ to the Exchequer.<sup>188</sup> Both writs provide the details of the case. The crown had been indebted to various people for £1200 by 24 tallies. These royal creditors were, in turn, indebted to Beaufitz for £1200, a debt which they discharged by by

<sup>180</sup> The account ran from 8 Nov. 1456 to 8 Nov. 1457. Kirkeby's exports were recorded separately in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 5d, calendered Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20* (List and Index Society 334), London 2010, E356/20 No. 7.

<sup>181</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 5, p. 300-20.

<sup>182</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/139 m 26 (S 6 in the web version of the wool account for 36 Hen. VI).

<sup>183</sup> Statute 20 Hen. VI, c. 4 (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 318-9).

<sup>184</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 58-59 in the web version). Calais duties (74s 1½d) were also charged (§ 60).

<sup>185</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 in the web version).

<sup>186</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 165. This patent had been enrolled in the Exchequer's records TNA: PRO, E159/233 Recorda Michaelmas m 30 (P 24 in the web version).

<sup>187</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 15 in the web version).

<sup>188</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 6 (P 25 in the web version).

handing over the tallies. Beaufitz, in turn, handed the tallies in to the Receipt of the Exchequer for cancellation, in exchange for a licence to ship 450 sacks of wool to the Mediterranean. The king granted this request by patent on 11 Jan. 1449,<sup>189</sup> licencing Beaufitz, his executors and his indigenous or alien deputies, factors and attorneys to ship wool to the Mediterranean, retaining the customs and subsidy up to £1200. At various times in the past, it was further noted, Beaufitz had already exported 359 sacks of wool via London and Southampton, so that only 149 sacks and 17 cloves remained out of his allotment. However, the patent became null and void when the parliamentary grant of subsidy expired on 3 Apr. 1454.<sup>190</sup> Therefore, the king issued a new patent on 12 Apr. 1454.<sup>191</sup> The writ to the London customers ordered them to allow Beaufitz to export 110½ sacks and 24 cloves of wool, retaining customs and subsidy up to £295 17s 11½d, as detailed in the original licence. The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>192</sup> directing that Beaufitz himself respond to the crown for the £296 ½d in question.<sup>193</sup>

Then the customers petitioned for exoneration<sup>194</sup> for the surcharge of £314 10s 1d, calculated at 56s 8d/sack, thus bringing the total wool subsidy charge up to 100s/sack as required by statute.<sup>195</sup> In support of their petition, the customers referenced the writ the king had directed to the Exchequer on 15 Nov. 1455, freeing Beaufitz from the full alien rate, so that his wool would be charged subsidy at the rate of 43s 4d/sack only (and only 43s 4d/sack would be reckoned against the crown's debt).<sup>196</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments.<sup>197</sup>

The third case concerns the export of 23½ sacks and 11 cloves of wool by Henry, viscount Bourghchier (ship 12, p. 139). Here, the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry, but subsequently struck it through. He let the wool customs charge (10s/sack) stand, but struck the *Nichil* clause in the original entry for wool subsidy (*subs' nichil per breve regis*), interlining the correct subsidy charge (43s 4d/sack). Finally, he added a note below the entry, imposing a surcharge of £67 3s 8¼d (at 56s 8d/sk for a total of 100s/sack wool subsidy). Further shipments of wool (ship

---

<sup>189</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 206.

<sup>190</sup> See *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 144-5.

<sup>191</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 165.

<sup>192</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 16 in the web version).

<sup>193</sup> Beaufitz did so: TNA: PRO, E372/304 *Adhuc Res' London'* (S 21 in the web version).

<sup>194</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 17 in the web version).

<sup>195</sup> Statute 20 Hen. VI, c. 4 (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 318-9).

<sup>196</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 *Brevia directa baronibus* Hilary m 10. This writ was copied into the record of the audit TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 18 in the web version).

<sup>197</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 19 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 80-81 in the web version).

13, p. 139-40; ship 14, p. 140) lacked the marginated *breve*, but otherwise were treated in the same fashion. The enrolled account recorded these charges.<sup>198</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>199</sup> they first petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of wool subsidy (£147 16s 8d at 43s 4d/sack) on Bourghchier's exports of 68 sacks and 12 cloves of wool, noting that the king had been indebted to Bourghchier for £1200 which the viscount had advanced to cover crown debts. Therefore, the king had granted him a licence<sup>200</sup> on 5 July 1456 to export 553½ sacks and 18 cloves of wool to the Mediterranean, retaining the wool subsidy (43s 4d/sack) until the debt was paid off. Buttressing their petition, the customers referenced the royal licence, the corresponding writ of 5 July 1456 directed to themselves,<sup>201</sup> the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer<sup>202</sup> and the indenture they had drawn up with Bourghchier on 4 Sept. 1456.<sup>203</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>204</sup> directing that Bourghchier was to respond to the crown directly.<sup>205</sup>

Second, the customers petitioned for exoneration for the remainder of the wool subsidy (£193 6s 5¾d at 56s 8d/sack) which the auditor had charged them on Bourghchier's wool, thus bringing the total wool subsidy charge up to 100s/sack as required by statute.<sup>206</sup> Buttressing their petition, they cited – in addition to the licence and writs referenced in their first petition – a privy seal writ the king had directed to the Exchequer on 28 May 1457,<sup>207</sup> releasing Bourghchier from the alien rate of wool subsidy for shipments to the Mediterranean and mandating that he be allowed to retain the remainder of the wool subsidy in repayment of his loan to the

<sup>198</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 61-64 in the web version).

<sup>199</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 60-64 in the web version)

<sup>200</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/138 m 6 (S 7 in the web version). This licence was later (12 May 1457) entered in the Exchequer's records at the request of the beneficiary (TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Recorda* Easter m 9).

<sup>201</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 61 in the web version).

<sup>202</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 *Brevia directa baronibus* Easter m 12d (P 42 in the web version).

<sup>203</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 63 in the web version).

<sup>204</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 64 in the web version). The Exchequer's judgement was also recorded in the enrolled account: TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 92 in the web version).

<sup>205</sup> He did so: TNA: PRO, E372/304 *Res' Essex' (dorse)* (S 22 in the web version).

<sup>206</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 65-67 in the web version). The statute is 20 Hen. VI, c. 4 = *Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 318-9.

<sup>207</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 *Brevia directa baronibus* Easter m 12d (P 42 in the web version). The writ was also copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 66 in the web version).

crown. In addition, the customers were to be charged no more than 43s 4d/sack for Bourghchier's wool in their account. The Exchequer accepted these arguments.<sup>208</sup>

The fourth case concerns the export of wool to the Mediterranean by the Florentine merchant Simon Norii. The case is slightly confusing because the exports were warranted by two different patents, each permitting the shipment of 600 sacks of wool, but at different rates (43s 4d/sack and 53s 4d/sack respectively for customs and subsidy and other duties). It will avoid confusion if we take these cases through separately.

In the *determinatio* (p. 151-2) Norii was first charged £891 3s 4½d for customs and subsidy on exports of 668 sacks and 19½ cloves of wool at 26s 8d/sack. Then he was surcharged a further £891 3s 4¾d on the same wool for a total of 43s 4d/sack. This necessitated changes in the wording of the entry. Originally, it had read

*Et onerantur super compotum de £891 3s 4¾d de parte residui. De residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 16s 8d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, non respondent per breve regis in 30<sup>mo</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum*

This was changed to

*Et onerantur super compotum de £891 3s 4¾d de parte residui subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 16s 8d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondent ad 43s 4d*

This was clearly what prompted the auditor to marginate *breve* against the entry (it was subsequently struck through).

Then Norii was charged a further £1893 14s 8¾d on the same wool, bringing the total wool subsidy charge up to 100s/sack as required by the parliamentary grant.<sup>209</sup> Finally, Norii was charged £22 5s 7d for Calais duties. Accordingly, these charges were entered into the enrolled account.<sup>210</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, they petitioned for exoneration for £800 with which the auditor had charged them as part of a total charge of £891 3s 4¾d on Norii's exports (i.e. on 600 sacks of the total exports of 668 sacks, 19½ cloves). In so doing, the customers first referenced the licence the king had granted Norii on 7 Aug. 1455,<sup>211</sup> allowing Norii – by way of repayment for a loan of 1200 marks – to export (either himself or through his factors or attorneys) 600 sacks of wool to the Mediterranean, paying only 26s 8d/sack for customs and subsidy. Then they proffered the corresponding writ the king had directed to them on the same day,<sup>212</sup> referenced the corresponding

<sup>208</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 67 in the web version).

<sup>209</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 229-30.

<sup>210</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 38-41 in the web version).

<sup>211</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/137 m 5 (S 8 in the web version).

<sup>212</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 37 in the web version).

writ the king had sent to the Exchequer<sup>213</sup> and produced the indenture they had drawn up with Norii on 6 Nov. 1455.<sup>214</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>215</sup> mandating that Norii was to respond directly to the crown for the £800 in question.<sup>216</sup>

The customers then petitioned for exoneration for the £1891 3s 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d the auditor had surcharged them for the remainder of the wool subsidy on the said wool as mandated in the parliamentary grant, citing the first two writs (to themselves and to the Exchequer) named in their previous petition.<sup>217</sup> The Exchequer accepted this argument.<sup>218</sup>

Returning to the *determinatio* for the second case (p. 152), we note that Norii was charged £221 16s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for customs and £961 5s 5d for subsidy on exports of 443 sacks and 8½ cloves of wool (calculated at 10s/sack for customs and 43s 4d/sack for subsidy). The auditor then surcharged the customers for a further £1257 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for wool subsidy (calculated at 56s 8d/sack), bringing the total subsidy charge up to 100s/sack as required by the parliamentary grant. Finally, he imposed a charge of £14 15s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for Calais duties. Accordingly, these charges were entered into the enrolled account.<sup>219</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, they petitioned for exoneration for £1257 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d with which the auditor had surcharged them for customs and subsidy.<sup>220</sup> In so doing, they cited the writ directed to themselves they had proffered in their first petition, noting that the wool had been shipped before 3 Apr. 1456 (when the parliamentary grant ran out). The Exchequer accepted this argument.<sup>221</sup>

Finally, the customers petitioned for exoneration for the Calais duties imposed on Norii's wool exports (£17 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d).<sup>222</sup> Again, this is complicated by the fact that the total charge was divided into two parts. On the one hand, the customers petitioned for exoneration for 45s 7d of the total charge for Calais duties in the first case (£22 5s 7d), involving the export of 668 sacks and 19½ cloves of wool. On the

---

<sup>213</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 9 (P 29 in the web version).

<sup>214</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 39 in the web version).

<sup>215</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 40 in the web version).

<sup>216</sup> He did so: TNA: PRO, E372/305 Res' London' (S 16 in the web version).

<sup>217</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 41 in the web version).

<sup>218</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 42 in the web version).

<sup>219</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 46-48 in the web version).

<sup>220</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 48 in the web version).

<sup>221</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 49 in the web version).

<sup>222</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 68 in the web version).

other hand, they petitioned for exoneration for the entire sum the auditor had charged them in the second case (£14 15s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d), involving the export of 443 sacks and 8½ cloves of wool. In support of their petition, the customers referenced the king's patent of 2 Jan. 1456,<sup>223</sup> by which Henry VI had granted Norrii a (second) licence to export 600 sacks of wool to the Mediterranean, paying only 53s 4d/sack for customs, subsidy and other duties. They also proffered the writ the king had directed to themselves on the same day<sup>224</sup> and reference the corresponding writ to the Exchequer.<sup>225</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>226</sup> and its judgement was duly copied into the enrolled account.<sup>227</sup>

In view of the horrendous confusion occasioned by this account, it is not surprising that someone (presumably an Exchequer clerk) tried to make sense of it all. The slip of paper sewn into the codex between f. 12<sup>v</sup> and f. 13<sup>r</sup> (p. 143-4) can probably be regarded as such an attempt, although this is anything but certain.<sup>228</sup> Let us first reproduce the contents of the schedule

---

1. De Willelmo Holte pro lanis <sup>a</sup> .....	£13 9d <sup>b</sup> 4000 marce <sup>b</sup>
2. De eodem pro pellibus perditis.....	£16 18s 4d
3. De Waltero Brevs.....	£4 17½d <sup>b</sup> per Walden <sup>b</sup>
4. De Johanne Broker per Willelmum Chester.....	£12 18s 3d <sup>b</sup> 4000 marce <sup>b</sup>
5. De Johanne Walden.....	£92 10s 3d
	<sup>b</sup> unde £70 15s 1d parcella £10,700. Item £9 4s 7½d parcella 4000 marcarum et residuum, videlicet <sup>c</sup> £12 10s 6½d parcella 1000 marcarum <sup>b</sup>
6. De Willelmo Cantelowe.....	£100 2s <sup>d</sup> 1½d <sup>d</sup>
7. De Ricardo Fyney.....	£20 <sup>e</sup>
	pro se et Naden Seville per <sup>f</sup> litteras patentes
8. De Roberto White.....	£19 <sup>g</sup> 7¾d <sup>g</sup>
9. De Ricardo Heyron.....	£98 14s 2d
	unde per litteras patentes pro Johanne Clerk £68 12s 3d et Jo- hanne Mighell per litteras patentes £25
	Et remanent <sup>h</sup> 101s <sup>i</sup> 11d <sup>i</sup>
<sup>j</sup> £4283 <sup>k</sup> <sup>l</sup> 9s 11¾d <sup>l</sup> .....	£16 12s <sup>j</sup>
<i>[dorse of the slip]</i>	

---

<sup>223</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/138 m 9 (S 9 in the web version).

<sup>224</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 69 in the web version).

<sup>225</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 9 (P 29 in the web version).

<sup>226</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 70 in the web version).

<sup>227</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 86-87, 89, 94 in the web version).

<sup>228</sup> We can ignore the paper schedule sewn into the account between f. 8<sup>v</sup> and f. 9<sup>r</sup> (p. 135-6) since it is reproduced in the second, fuller schedule.

10. W Cantelowe 130 sacci, <sup>m</sup>12<sup>m</sup> clavi.....cust' £43 8s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 subs' pro Calesia £130 4s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £86 16s<sup>n</sup> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d ni-  
 chil etc.

<sup>b</sup>£31 18s 9d<sup>b</sup>

11. W Cantelowe 1 saccus, 22 clavi..... cust' 9s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>o</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia 28s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>p</sup>

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 18s 11d nichil etc.

<sup>a</sup> £32 12s 3d follows, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Marginated in a different hand L. <sup>c</sup> 13s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d follows, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined in a different hand L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above £18 3s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, struck through L. <sup>f</sup> lar follows, struck through L. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above 4s <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, struck through L. <sup>h</sup> Stet onus follows, interlined L. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above 4d, struck through L. <sup>j-j</sup> Entered at the very bottom of the slip L. <sup>k</sup> Corrected in L from £4286. <sup>l-l</sup> Interlined above 15s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, struck through L. <sup>m-m</sup> Interlined above 11, struck through L. <sup>n</sup> 6d follows, struck through L. <sup>o</sup> Corrected in L from 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d. <sup>p</sup> Corrected in L from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.

In the surviving codex, William Cantelowe retained £100 2s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d (clearly marked up as belonging to the loan of 1000 marks) without a warrant. The schedule on the slip of paper at least recognizes the problem (§ 6, 10-11), even if it does not offer a solution.

As the auditor's entry clearly shows (p. 126, 142), John Broker – exporting through his deputy William Chester – had been authorized by writ directed to the customers to retain wool subsidy, but a corresponding writ to the Exchequer, directing the treasurer and barons to allow the customers any money Broker retained by virtue of the writ, simply cannot be found. The schedule (§ 4) assigns the amount withheld (which corresponds exactly to the sum noted in the *determinatio*, p. 142) to the correct loan.

William Holt had been authorized to withhold the right amount of wool subsidy on his exports (£221 11s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d), but the patent letter assigned this royal debt to the wrong loan (namely of £2000). The schedule (§ 1) assigned it to the correct loan (4000 marks).

However, § 2 of the schedule deals with an altogether different problem. In the *determinatio* for the surviving codex of the particulars (p. 142), the auditor marginated *pro lanis perditis* (subsequently struck through), and, beneath that, £16 18s 4d in *peticione* against the entry for Holt's exports of 7168 woolfells. The charge for subsidy is interlined above *Nichil per breve* (struck through). It is puzzling, therefore, that the enrolled account and the audit of the account make no mention of this.<sup>229</sup> However, the solution lies in an earlier account. As explained above (p. xix), Holt was one of the merchants whose exports of wool and woolfells had been lost at sea as the result of enemy action. Holt had exported 2436 woolfells in the ship of John Benchley, leaving London on 28 Aug. 1450.<sup>230</sup> However, Benchley's ship, the *Trinite of London*, had been taken off the isle of Thanet by

<sup>229</sup> The *determinationes* for the surviving codex (p. 142) and for the entire accounting period (p. 147, 149, 152) never record exports of 2436 woolfells.

<sup>230</sup> *London Customs Accounts* II 10, p. 130.

the king's enemies of Dieppe on 1 Sept. 1450.<sup>231</sup> That fulfilled the conditions for an exemption from the wool subsidy, as laid down by parliament in 1449.<sup>232</sup> Accordingly, the king ordered the London wool customers to allow Holt (among others) to export wool and woolfells equivalent to those taken on the high seas via London to Calais without payment of subsidy.<sup>233</sup> In a slip of paper inserted into the wool account for 1452/53 (§ 16A, p. 84 in this volume), Holt was noted as having lost 2436 woolfells (*De lanis periclitatis in mare ... De Willelmo Holte 2436 pelles*). The amount of subsidy he would have been able to retain when exporting the same number of woolfells was exactly the £16 18s 4d the schedule notes (p. 144 § 2). This would seem to mean that Holt had not exercised his options.

In the final audit of the account, the customers were granted exoneration for the customs (£4 3s 4d), but not the subsidy (£20 16s 8d) on the wool which Richard Heyron had exported for John Michell (Mighell). The schedule (§ 9) records the full exoneration for customs and subsidy (£25), which was the amount the customers had petitioned for and which was recorded in the enrolled account.

In the final audit of the account, the customers had also petitioned for exoneration for £68 12s 3d the auditor had charged them for customs and subsidy on the wool which Heyron had exported as deputy of John Clerke. While the Exchequer did not deal with this petition, the schedule (§ 9) records what the customers had asked for.

Finally, the customers had also petitioned for exoneration for £20 out of the total surcharge (£29 6s 11¼d) on Fyney's wool exports. The schedule (§ 7) records this, noting that the money was due to him and skipper Naden Seville by warrant of a patent letter. In my view, this is not a record of the Exchequer's judgement, but rather a brief summary of the customers' petition.

All in all, the schedule is not easy to classify. In part, it records the discrepancies between the particulars and the administrative paperwork (William Cantelowe, John Broker). It also corrects the errors of the patent letters<sup>234</sup> in assigning royal debts to particular loans (William Holt). It deals with what seems to be unfinished business from earlier accounts (William Holt). Finally, it seems to record what the customers had asked for in their petition, rather than what the Exchequer finally granted them in the course of the audit (Richard Heyron/John Michell, Richard Heyron/John Clerke, Richard Fyney).

Finally, there is a bit of housekeeping. In § 5 the schedule assigns parts of the £92 10s 3d of wool subsidy which John Walden had retained to the correct loans.

However, the schedule also deals with cases which are, frankly, just strange. Let us take the first: In § 3 the schedule notes *De Waltero Brevis* £4 17½d, to which

<sup>231</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/229 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 23-23d (P 41 in the web version of the account for 31 Hen. VI).

<sup>232</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol 5, p. 144-7.

<sup>233</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/226 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (wool account for 31 Hen. VI, A 3 § 45 in the web version).

<sup>234</sup> It is worth mentioning that the Exchequer had no direct knowledge of the patent rolls. It was informed by the chancery through the Originalia Rolls (TNA: PRO, E371), which contained abridged transcripts of patents affecting the crown's income.



another hand added in the right-hand margin *per Walden*. If we turn to the surviving codex of the particulars, we find two shipments of woolfells by Walter Brevs (Brewes).

The first involves the export of 505 woolfells (ship 3, p. 129). Originally, the auditor marginated *Breve* (and below that) *quia eskippate per Walden* against the entry, and then struck *breve* through. At the end of the entry, the following was originally entered

*cust' 14s ½d*

*subs' pro Calesia 42s 2d*

and below that, on the following line

*Et onerantur super comptum de 28s 1d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d*

The auditor then struck the words *pro Calesia 42s 2d* to *de quolibet sacco 13s 4d* through and interlined the full charge for wool subsidy, so that the corrected entry now read

*subs' 70s 2d*

The second shipment involves the export of 961 woolfells (ship 4, p. 130). Originally, the auditor marginated *breve predictum* (and below that) *quia eskippate per Walden* against the entry, and then struck *breve predictum* through. At the end of the entry, the following was originally entered

*subs' pro Calesia £4 1d*

and below that, on the following line

*Et onerantur super comptum de 53s 4½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 13s 4d*

The auditor then struck through the words *pro Calesia £4 1d* to *13s 4d* and interlined the full charge for wool subsidy, so that the corrected entry now read

*subs' £6 13s 5½d*

The *determinatio* for the entire accounting period (p. 151) records total exports of 4338 woolfells by Walter Brevs, dividing the subsidy charge into the portion earmarked for Calais (£18 9s 10d at 20s/240 woolfells) and a surcharge for the remainder (£12 6s 7d at 13s 4d/240 woolfells).

However, the auditor originally marginated *De dono regis* against this entry, and subsequently struck it through. Originally too, the following charges were recorded:

*custum' nichil per breve etc.*

*subs' pro Calesia £18 9s 10d*

*Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £12 6s 7d nichil per breve regis etc.*

The auditor struck the words *nichil per breve etc.* and entered the full customs charge alongside. He also corrected the entry for the remainder of the wool subsidy, so that the entry now read

*custum' £6 3s 3½d*

*subs' pro Calesia £18 9s 10d*

*Et onerantur super comptum de £12 6s 7d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d*

In the enrolled account, the customers were charged £18 9s 10d for the Calais portion of the wool subsidy and surcharged £18 9s 10d for the wool customs and the remainder of the wool subsidy on Brevs' exports of woolfells during the entire accounting period.<sup>235</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, they petitioned for exoneration<sup>236</sup> for £13 3s 6d (calculated at 6s 8d/240 woolfells for customs and 13s 4d/240 woolfells for subsidy) on 3282 of the 4338 woolfells Brevs had exported. In support of their petition, the customers first referenced the king's patent of 17 Aug. 1453,<sup>237</sup> in which it was explained that that on 9 Feb. 1453 (*nono die Februarii ultimo preterito*), while Brevs was sailing to Calais, the king's French adversaries robbed him on the high seas of various bills owing (*diverse obligaciones bille solucionum*) and other goods worth 500 marks and more. Walter himself was taken to Eu near Dieppe in the king's duchy of Normandy and kept there in prison in great duress for 11 weeks and more, in the end being forced to ransom himself for 1600 saluts over and above the daily expenses he had occurred in prison. Since neither Walter himself nor his friends were able to raise the said ransom, the king granted him a licence to export 60 sarplers of wool, none weighing more than 2½ sacks, or the equivalent number of woolfells, if more wool was not to be had. Other than the 20s/sack of wool subsidy earmarked for Calais, Brevs was exempted from all customs, subsidy and other duties. Buttressing their case, the customers further proffered the corresponding writ dated 23 Apr. 1455 and directed to themselves<sup>238</sup> and the corresponding writ to the Exchequer.<sup>239</sup> In addition, the customers' petition revealed that Brevs had already exported 106¾ sacks and 2 cloves of wool as well as 7084 woolfells (equivalent to 29½ sacks, 4 fells) via Boston between 1 June and 10 Oct. 1455. The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>240</sup> granting the customers exoneration for £13 3s 6d for customs and the usual portion of the wool subsidy on part of Brevs' exports of woolfells (3282 of the total of 4338) with which Brevs had exhausted his allotment. The Exchequer also directed that Brevs was to answer the crown directly, which he did.<sup>241</sup>

Here we have to turn back to § 3 of the schedule. Recall that it notes *De Waltero Brevs* £4 17½d, to which another hand added *per Walden* in the right-hand margin. The original entries in the particulars themselves (ship 3, p. 129; ship 4, p. 131) show that Brevs was permitted to retain wool subsidy to the amounts of 28s 1d and 53s 4½d respectively. The sum of these two figures is exactly the £4 17½d

<sup>235</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 34-35 in the web version).

<sup>236</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 8 in the web version).

<sup>237</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 20 (P 41 in the web version).

<sup>238</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 9 in the web version).

<sup>239</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 8d (P 21 in the web version).

<sup>240</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 10 in the web version).

<sup>241</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/304 Adhuc Res' London' (S 19 in the web version).

mentioned in the schedule. That, however, is puzzling, because the king's patent had also permitted Brevs to retain the customs on his shipments of wool or woolfells. Given that the customers charged Brevs wool customs on the first shipment and that the auditor disallowed Brevs' retention of wool customs on the second, it is decidedly odd that the schedule makes no mention of this. Worse yet, we have no explanation whatsoever for the marginated entries in the particulars (*Breve (predictum), quia eskippate per Walden*). The fact that the schedule also mentions Walden is of no comfort. If Brevs was shipping woolfells using John Walden as his agent, then one would expect that to be stated plainly in the main entry (*De Willelmo Brevs per Johannem Walden deputatum suum*).

Perhaps there is a simpler explanation for this. All in all, Brevs exported 4338 woolfells during the entire accounting period. In the second (surviving) codex of the particulars, exports of 1466 woolfells are recorded. Therefore the difference (2872) must be the number of woolfells exported during the first year of the whole accounting period (30 Mar. 1455 to 30 Mar. 1456). Given that the Exchequer later determined that only 3282 woolfells were eligible for retention of wool subsidy, that meant that Brevs could only export 410 woolfells before exhausting his allotment. This he did with his first shipment, comprised of 505 woolfells, on 410 of which he was authorized to withhold customs and a portion of the wool subsidy, but was obliged to pay the full rates for customs and subsidy on the remaining 95. How much knowledge the customers and the auditor had of these circumstances is, of course, unknowable, but it is conceivable – in view of the ambiguity of the king's patent and subsequent instructions to the customers and the Exchequer – that they simply threw the whole problem over onto the full Exchequer, to be calculated out in the final audit. This the Exchequer accomplished with panache. The patent had allowed Brevs to export 60 sarplers of wool weighing a maximum of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, amounting to a maximum of 150 sacks. If we sum up the exports via Boston ( $106\frac{3}{4}$  sacks and 2 cloves of wool; woolfells equivalent to  $29\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, 4 fells), we arrive at a total of  $136\frac{1}{4}$  sacks, 2 cloves and 4 fells. The exports of woolfells on which Brevs was allowed to retain wool customs and subsidy was equivalent to  $13\frac{1}{2}$  sacks and 42 fells. The total (149 sacks and 51 cloves of wool) is as close to 150 sacks as makes no difference: one clove (7 lb.) of wool are lacking.

The second strange case involves the exports of Robert White. What makes it confusing is, initially, the fact that it is separate case from all the loans White was associated with.

In § 3 the schedule notes *De Roberto White £19 7½d*. At first sight, this seems to match the margination in the particulars (ship 3, p. 128), where the auditor initially entered *Breve de dono regis pro £19 7½d* in the margin, but subsequently struck the words *breve ... regis* through. However, the entry itself records the fact that White retained £23 14s 1¼d of wool subsidy on exports of  $35\frac{1}{2}$  sacks and 3 cloves of wool, as the note below the entry shows

*Et onerantur super comptum de £23 14s 1¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d ultra 20s, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 33s 4d [pro quolibet sacco]*

All further shipments of wool or woolfells by Robert White were charged the full rates for wool subsidy (33s 4d/sack or 240 woolfells).<sup>242</sup>

The *determinatio* for the surviving codex of the particulars (p. 143) precisely reflects the state of affairs in the particulars: The auditor surcharged Robert White for £23 14s 1¼d of wool subsidy (calculated at 13s 4d/sack) on exports of 35½ sacks and 3 cloves of wool.

The *determinatio* for the entire accounting period (p. 151) records that the auditor surcharged White for £68 5s 1½d on exports of 102 sacks and 20 cloves of wool. The auditor marginated *De dono regis* against this entry, but subsequently struck it through. Furthermore, he originally entered

*Et onerantur super comptum de £68 5s 1½d. Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £44 11s ¼d nichil per breve regis etc.*

but corrected this to read

*Et onerantur super comptum de £68 5s 1½d [de] residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d*

This may seem a bit mysterious, but it is really quite simple. The entry in the *determinatio* on p. 151 records all of Robert White's wool exports in both codices of the particulars (102 sacks and 20 cloves). The total surcharge on this wool was £68 5s 1½d. Of that, £23 14s 1¼d was surcharged against his exports in the (surviving) second codex. Therefore, the £44 11s ¼d which he was originally allowed to retain (but which the auditor disallowed) must relate to wool exports in the first (lost) codex, since the sum of both surcharges is precisely £68 5s 1½d.

Accordingly, the enrolled account records the surcharge of £68 5s 1½d on White's total exports of 102 sacks and 20 cloves of wool.<sup>243</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, the customers petitioned for exoneration for £63 11s 8d out of the total surcharge of £68 5s 1½d.<sup>244</sup> In so doing, they first referenced the king's patent of 13 July 1454,<sup>245</sup> in which Henry VI granted the Calais staple merchants Robert White and John Walden a licence to export wool and woolfells to Calais, retaining the remainder of the subsidy (over and above the 20s per sack parliament had reserved for Calais) up to the sum of £63 11s 8d in order to compensate the staple company for the expensis and costs it had borne for the crown. The customers also proffered the king's writ of 13 July 1454 directed to them,<sup>246</sup> referenced the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer<sup>247</sup> and handed over the indenture

<sup>242</sup> Ship 3, p. 128 (2170 woolfells), ship 4, p. 130 (26 sacks, 9 cloves of wool), ship 8, p. 134 (10½ sacks, 22 cloves of wool and 81 woolfells).

<sup>243</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 37 in the web version).

<sup>244</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status comptorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 31 in the web version).

<sup>245</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/136 m 5 (S 5 in the web version).

<sup>246</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 Visus et status comptorum Easter m 15 (A 3 § 32 in the web version).

<sup>247</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 9 (P 28 in the web version).

they had drawn up with White on 30 July 1456 recording all wool exports during the entire accounting period.<sup>248</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments,<sup>249</sup> directing that White and John Walden respond directly to the crown for the wool subsidy they had withheld.<sup>250</sup> The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>251</sup>

However straightforward this may seem, it does not explain the entry in the schedule *De Roberto White* £19 7¼*d* (§ 3) or the auditor's margined entry (*Breve de dono regis pro* £19 7½*d*) in the particulars (p. 128). The words *De dono regis* definitely link the entry to the king's patent of 13 July 1454, but the sum in question cannot be found in the accounting materials or calculated on that basis.

The customers' particulars of account were fiscal documents, forming an integral part of the procedure imposed on the customers when accounting for the crown's customs income before the Exchequer. As such, they were marked up by the auditor when he summed up the crown's income according to the various categories and tariffs. These margined annotations form an integral part of the source and, in my view of it, deserve to be reproduced in full. I have done this in the following way. First of all, the auditor's summations of income at the end of each page or membrane (including the jottings reproducing the position of the counters on the counting table) have been reproduced as written in the account. Second, all other margined notes (e.g. a cross or an asterisk indicating an error) are noted in the normal way in the critical apparatus. However, recording the eternally repetitive marginal notes on the tariff categories to which particular products belonged (*panni ind'*, *panni al'*, *panni Hans'*, *per breve* etc.) call for a different solution, since including them in the critical apparatus would simply blimp it up to no useful purpose. Consequently, I have indicated them in the text by employing superscript letters in angle brackets (e.g. <sup><a></sup>De Roberto Derlyngton) and resolving these in a block at the bottom of the page (*Auditor's margined notations L: <a> panni ind'*).

The problem of the hundredweight is exceedingly vexed. While it is well known that a hundredweight can correspond to 100 lb., 112 lb. or 120 lb. avoirdupois,<sup>252</sup> there is no way to know which of these three values applies when a customer writes *c lb.* or fractions and multiples thereof. Just occasionally, when the particulars of account and the controlment roll have survived, some insight is possible, for instance if one of the two records a particular merchant's exports of pewter vessels as *di' c lb. vasorum stanni* and the other the same goods as *lvj lb.*

<sup>248</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 34 in the web version).

<sup>249</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/229 *Visus et status compotorum* Easter m 15 (A 3 § 35 in the web version).

<sup>250</sup> They did so: TNA: PRO, E372/305 *Item Sussex'* (S 15 in the web version).

<sup>251</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 4-5 (A 2 § 85 in the web version).

<sup>252</sup> OED s.v. hundredweight.

*vasorum stanni*.<sup>253</sup> But these cases are far too rare to inspire confident generalizing. Consequently, I have decided to leave the matter unsolved, marking the text in such a way that the reader can easily reconstruct the entry. The most common notation of weight – multiples of ‘c’ – has not been marked up. Thus *ij<sup>c</sup> lb.* is simply transcribed as 300 lb. If the thousand sign was used, the number is marked with a cross: thus, *ij M<sup>l</sup> lb.* is transcribed as 2000<sup>†</sup> lb. (but *xx<sup>c</sup> lb.* as 2000 lb.) If the sign for one half is used, this is indicated by an asterisk: thus, *di’ c lb.* is transcribed as 50\* lb. (but *l lb.* as 50 lb.) And finally, if the sign for one quarter is used, this is indicated by a double cross: thus, *c q’ lb.* is transcribed as 125<sup>‡</sup> lb.

### Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition

The transcriptions of Latin documents in this edition observe the conventions of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*. The source texts (and all variants) are reproduced in normal type, while editorial intrusions are printed without exception in italics (e.g. mardre *L3, in error*). Unambiguous abbreviations are expanded silently, without using square brackets or italics to indicate missing letters. u/v and i/j have been regularized silently to accord with pronunciation: thus *vniuersalis* in the source text is rendered *universalis*, while ‘i’ is transcribed if the letter is pronounced as a vowel (*imperii*), and ‘j’ if the letter is pronounced as a consonant, i.e. like the ‘y’ in ‘you’ (*majestas*), even if the source writes *imperij* and *maiestas*.

Personal names and place names are transcribed exactly as written and only regularized in the Index of People and Places.

Roman numerals are reproduced as Arabic numerals, except for the sovereign’s ordinal (*Edwardi iv<sup>th</sup>*). Arabic numerals which occur in the source texts are indicated by bold type. *ob’* is given as  $\frac{1}{2}d$ , *q’* as  $\frac{1}{4}d$  and *ob’ q’* as  $\frac{3}{4}d$ .

Following the convention in German, I have used a full stop after a number to indicate the ordinal rather than the cardinal, if a number is not written out. Thus, *27. die Januarii* (p. 147) is to be understood as *vicesimo septimo die Januarii*, rather than *viginti septem die Januarii*.

When transcribing the customs accounts, I have numbered the ships consecutively in italics in square brackets. The individual paragraphs of longer texts have also been numbered in the same way. The reason for this is that the web version of the accounts and accounting materials for the Lancastrian period has no pagination, since the amount of text displayed on the screen depends on the size of the monitor and its resolution. Consequently, cross references – whether within a single document, from one document to another or in the indices – to ‘page thus-and-such’ are meaningless, and some internal sub-division of the text which can be linked in is unavoidable. Since some scholars will want to use the printed version of the edition and others the web edition, it is necessary to provide a common basis. Thus, if one scholar refers to ship No. 24 in the digital version of a particular account, those using the printed version will be able to find the vessel in question.

---

<sup>253</sup> Therefore, when transcribing entries regarding the export of pewter vessels, I have retained the hundredweight (e.g. *pro 9 centenis vasorum stanni*).

All dates and cross references in the source texts have been resolved in italics in square brackets in the text of the edition, rather than in footnotes.

If both the particulars of account and the controlment roll survive, certain variants have been suppressed to avoid inflating the text-critical apparatus. Thus, neither the substitution of ‘y’ in one text for ‘i’ in the other (e.g. Willyamson, Williamson) nor middle English plural variants (-es, -is, -ys etc.) have been noted in the apparatus criticus. In general, I have limited the notation of textual variants to those cases in which the variant spelling of a word changes the pronunciation. Thus, the variant *federbeds* will be noted against *fetherbeds*, but not *fedderbeds* or *federbedes* against *federbeds*.

Punctuation is artificial and ignores all medieval full stops, commas and so forth. Since Latin is a syntactic language (like German), the eminently useful MGH convention – namely to employ punctuation (according to the pre-reform German rules) to mark up the grammatical structure of the sentence – has been employed here. I have also broken up the stylistically elegant, but utterly incomprehensible run-on Latin sentences of the source texts into manageable units.

Since we are dealing with late medieval administrative Latin, there are some cases which call for local by-laws.

First of all, there are a number of middle English words embedded in the Latin texts which have to be assigned a gender, since they are often modified by an abbreviated adjective (e.g. *pro 1 parv’ fetherbed*). Since the adjectives are written out in a number of instances (*pro 1 parvo fetherbed*), I have arbitrarily imposed a masculine grammatical gender on all middle English words rather than litter the edition with apostrophes.

Second, the sources themselves are in a muddle as to whether the words *custuma* and *subsidiium* are singular or plural, and usually avoid the problem by writing *cust’* and *subs’*. If a scribe does write out the one or the other word, it is almost inevitable that he will contradict himself, writing *custuma* in one line and *custume* a few lines later. This muddle is not merely the result of scribal carelessness or low standards of Latinity. In the fifteenth century, it was possible to differentiate between the collective noun (in the singular) denoting the charges to be paid and the individual sums (in the plural) which each merchant rendered. Even bearing this in mind, however, scribes are simply not consistent. Taking each individual text as a whole, I have done my best to reproduce what the scribe seemed to be thinking.





I  
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND  
CONTROLMENT ROLL  
20 DEC. 1450 – 20 DEC. 1451 – 16 MAY 1452

*Particulars of account of John Poutrell and William Beaufitz for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the accounting period from 20 Dec. 1450 to 20 Dec. 1451 and further to 16 May 1452 together with the controlment roll of Thomas Pounce for the same period*

*L1 TNA: PRO, E122/73/28. Original particulars of account bound as codex (quire structure X<sup>20</sup>), covering the period from 20 Dec. 1450 to 20 Dec. 1451. Parchment. Unsealed (the hole for the cord of the Exchequer seal is visible in the upper left-hand corner of the recto side of the folios and the cover). Contemporaneous foliation from 1 to 20 in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the folio, modern stamped pagination (front cover counted as p. 1, flap of the back cover as p 42, back cover as p 43). Entries on the covers: Magna custuma regis in portu London' (front cover, outside); 52 foyllis (flap of back cover). The auditor has entered dots (a) above the total of each merchant's exports of staple merchandise, (b) above each merchant's charges for customs, subsidy and Calais duties and (c) above each item in the summation of the exports in a particular ship and the corresponding issues of customs, subsidy and duties.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E122/76/45A. Original particulars of account, originally bound as a codex, but transmitted as 7 loose leaves (f. 2-4 missing here and transmitted as E122/161/30: L3), covering the period from 20 Dec. 1451 to 16 May 1452. Parchment. Unsealed. Contemporaneous foliation in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the leaf (1, 5-10), modern stamped pagination. The auditor has entered a dot (a) above the total of each merchant's exports of staple merchandise, (b) above each merchant's charges for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, (c) above each item in the summation of the exports in a particular ship and the corresponding issues of customs, subsidy and duties and (d) above each item in the summation of the issues on f. 6<sup>r</sup>-9<sup>v</sup>.*

*L3 TNA: PRO, E122/161/30. These are the three (loose) leaves which had gone astray from L2. They should have been reunited with the parent document by now.*

*L4 TNA: PRO, E122/76/44. Original controlment roll (4 membranes, not contemporaneously numbered), partially bound in chancery style (m 1-3),*

partially in Exchequer style (m 4 sewn to head of m 1). Parchment. Unsealed.  
Entry on top of m 1d: London'; contrarotulamentum magne custume ibidem.

[L1] f. 1<sup>r</sup> / p. 2

[Marginated] London'

L1	L4
<p>Particule compoti Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz collectorum costum[arum] et subs[idi-orum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac costum[e] coriorum in portu civitatis London' et singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per duo breviam<sup>1</sup> regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo suo patencia data 29<sup>no</sup> die Junii anno regni sui 25<sup>to</sup> [29 June 1447] prefatis collectoribus inde directa, super hunc compotum ostensa et penes ipsos remanencia, videlicet de hujusmodi costum[is] et subs[idiis] regis ibidem a 20<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris anno 29<sup>no</sup> dicti regis nunc [20 Dec. 1450], ante quem diem iidem collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de costum[a] [PRO, E356/19 m 4d], usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Decembris tunc proxime sequentem [20 Dec. 1451], scilicet per unum annum integrum, per visum et testimonium Thome Ponde contrarotulatoris costum[arum] et subs[idiarum] regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus per</p>	<p>Rotuli Thome Ponde contrarotulatoris costum[arum] et subs[idiarum] lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac costum[e] coriorum in portu civitatis London', vicelicet a 20<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris anno 29<sup>no</sup> regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [29 Dec. 1450] usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Decembris tunc proxime sequentem [29 Dec. 1451], per litteras dicti domini regis nunc patentes datas 20<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno regni sui 28<sup>vo</sup> [20 Nov. 1449] prefato Thome Ponde, quamdiu regi placuerit, confectas et penes ipsum Thomam remanentes, tempore Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz collectorum costum[arum] et subs[idiarum] regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus.</p>

<sup>1</sup> CFR 1446-52, p. 55.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.

<p>litteras dicti domini regis nunc patentēs<sup>2</sup> datas 20<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> dicti regis nunc [20 Nov. 1449] prefato Thome Pounde, quam[diu] regi placuerit, confectas, super hunc computum ostensas et penes ipsum remanentes, a quo quidem 20<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> dicti regis nunc [20 Dec. 1451] iidem collectores per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt alias inde computaturi.</p>	
---	--

[L1] f. 1<sup>v</sup> / p. 3

[1] In batello Willelmi Colyn exeunte cum coriis 26<sup>to</sup> die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti 29<sup>o</sup> [26 May 1451]

<sup>a</sup>De Baptist BeCALL, mercatore de Janua, alienigena, 159 coria in 3 fardellis  
 <∞>faciencia ½ last, 5 dacra et 9 coria .....cust' 15s 11¼d  
 deveria [Calesie] 13s  
 exitus coketti 2d

<aa>Summa hujus partis 17s 2¼d<x>*<aa>
--

<sup>a</sup> Auditor's entry: \* [asterisk], marginated L1.

[L1] f. 2<sup>r</sup> / p. 4

[2] In galea Vincencii Garcion patroni exeunte cum lanis et coriis undecimo die Septembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti 30<sup>o</sup> [11 Sept. 1451]

De Geronimo Badewer, mercatore de Venicia, alienigena, 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 4 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8

<sup>2</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 300.

Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum
--

[clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]. Summa 54 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 46 pokettis..... <x>cust' £27 3s 1d  
subs' £117 13s 4d

deveria [Calesie] 36s 3d<x>

De Lodewico Strottes, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 14 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 14 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 14 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]. Summa 22 sacci, 5½ clavi lane in 18 pokettis..... <x>cust' £11 13¼d  
subs' £47 17s 11d

deveria [Calesie] 14s 9¼d<x>

De Ambroseo Taverne, mercatore de London', alienigena, 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 16 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 16 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]. Summa 26½ sacci, 15½ clavi lane in 21 pokettis ..... <x>cust' £13 7s 11¾d  
subs' £58 15d

deveria [Calesie] 17s<sup>a</sup> 10½d<x>

De Vincencio Garcion, patrono, alienigena, 80 coria in 2 fardellis <x>faciencia 8 dactra..... cust' 8s

deveria [Calesie] 6½d<x>

De Matheo de Prialo<sup>b</sup>, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, 80 coria in 2 fardellis faciencia 8 dactra..... <x>cust' 8s

deveria [Calesie] 6½d<x>

De Philippo Pyny, mercatore de Luca, alienigena, 150 coria in 4 fardellis faciencia ½ last, 5 dactra ..... <x>cust' 15s

deveria [Calesie] 12d<x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 103 sacci, 11 clavi lane	<x>cust' £51 12s 2d subs' £223 12s 6d<x>
Summa coriorum 310 coria <x>faciencia 1½ last, 1 dactrum	cust' 31s
deveria [Calesie]	2s 1d
Exitus coketti	12d
Summa hujus navis £280 7s 7¼d<x><aa>	

<sup>a</sup> 9¼d follows, struck through L1. <sup>b</sup> Priole L4.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.

[L1] f. 2<sup>v</sup> / p. 5

[3] In galea Marke<sup>a</sup> Corner patroni exeunte eodem die [11  
Sept. 1451]

De Geronimo Badewer, mercatore<sup>b</sup> de Venicia, alienigena, 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 20½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 6 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 4 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 4½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23 [clavi]. Summa 41 sacci, 19½ clavi lane in 35 pokettis .....<sup><x></sup> cust' £20 13s 9½d  
subs' £89 12s 11d  
deveria [Calesie] 27s<sup>c</sup> 7d<sup><x></sup>

De Ambroseo Taverne, mercatore<sup>b</sup> de London', alienigena, 1 s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 5 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 4 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus]; 1 s[accus]; 1 s[accus], 2 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 14 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 14 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; ½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], ½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 16 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 5 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 9 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 5 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 6 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 2 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 17 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 20 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 20 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 17 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 18 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 13 [clavi]. Summa 81½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 68 pokettis.....<sup><x></sup> cust' £40 18s 5¾d  
subs' £177 6s 8d  
deveria [Calesie] d54s 7d<sup>d<x></sup>

De Sirsabulyn<sup>e</sup>, mercatore<sup>b</sup> de Venicia, alienigena, ½ [saccus], 12½ [clavi]. Summa  
 ½ saccus, 12½ clavi in 1 poketto ..... <x>cust' 7s 5d  
 subs' 32s 1d  
 deveria [Calesie] 6d<x>

[L1] f. 3<sup>r</sup> / p. 6

De Philippo Pyny, mercatore de Luca, alienigena, 1 s[accus]; 1 s[accus]; ½  
 [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus],  
 24 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 1 [clavus]; ½ [saccus], 25½  
 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 18 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 1 [clavus]; ½  
 [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus],  
 24 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 1 [clavus]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½  
 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 19 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½  
 [saccus], 24 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus],  
 23 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi];  
 ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; 1 s[accus],  
 ½ [clavus]; 13½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; 1  
 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 15½ [clavi]. Summa 36 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 38 pokettis  
 ..... <x>cust' £18 3s 8¼d  
 subs' £78 15s 10d  
 deveria [Calesie] 24s 3d<x>

De dicto Philippo Pyny, alienigena, 150 coria in 4 fardellis <x>faciencia ½ last, 5  
 dacra..... cust' 15s  
 deveria [Calesie] 12d<x>

De Marco Corner, patrono, alienigena, 80 coria in 2 fardellis faciencia 8 dacra  
 ..... <x>cust' 8s  
 deveria [Calesie] 6½d<x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 160 sacci, 17 clavi lane	<x>cust' £80 3s 4½d subs' £347 7s 6d deveria [Calesie] 106s 11d<x>
Summa coriorum 230 coria <x>faciencia 1 lastum, 3 dacra	cust' 23s deveria [Calesie] 18½d
Exitus coketti	10d
Summa hujus navis £434 3s 2d<x><aa>	

<sup>a</sup> Marc' L4. <sup>b</sup> mercatori L1, in error. <sup>c</sup> 7d follows, struck through L1. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined  
 above 26s 10¾d, struck through L1. <sup>e</sup> Sirsabelyn L4.

[L1] f. 3<sup>v</sup> / p. 7

[4] In navi Johannis Bulter vocata Mary de Calesia exeunte  
<sup>a</sup>versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> cum pellibus et coriis 22<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno  
 regni regis Henrici Sexti 30<sup>o</sup> [22 Oct. 1451]

<a>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis <x>facientes 10  
 saccos ..... cust' 66s 8d

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.
--

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £10  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 13s 4d nichil per breve in 21.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>  
 De David Snawdon<sup>b</sup>, indigena, 50 coria in 1 fardello<sup><x></sup> faciencia 5 dacra  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d<sup><x></sup>

<aa>Summa pellium lanutarum 2400 <x> facientes 10 saccos	custum' 66s 8d subs' £10<x>
Summa coriorum 50 <x> faciencia 5 dacra	cust' 3s 4d
Exitus coketti	4d
Summa hujus navis £13 10s 4d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <aa>	

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>b</sup> Snowedon L4. <sup>c</sup> deveria nichil follows beneath, struck through L1.

[L1] f. 4<sup>r</sup> / p. 8

[5] In navi <sup>a</sup>Johannis<sup>a</sup> Taverner vocata Grace<sup>b</sup> de Dieu <sup>c</sup>de London<sup>c</sup> exeunte <sup>c</sup>versus Calesiam<sup>c</sup> cum lanis et pellibus ultimo die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> tricesimo [31 Oct. 1451]

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 1 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 3 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa 79½ sacci lane in 33 sarpellariis et 1 poke..... <x> cust' £26 10s  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £79 10s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £53 nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a>De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, 14,500 pelles lanute in 36 fardellis <x> facientes 60¼ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' £20 2s 9½d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £60 8s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £40 5s 7d nichil per breve regis predictum in dicto in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<b>De Roberto Danvers<sup>d</sup>, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 25 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum
--

s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi];  
 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19  
 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½  
 s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 3 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14  
 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]. Summa  
 113 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 47 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... <x> cust' £37 15s 9¼d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £113 7s 3¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii<sup>e</sup> 113 saccorum <sup>c</sup>parcelle dictorum 113 saccorum, 19  
 clavorum<sup>c</sup> attingente ad £75 6s 8d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri  
 annotatum, set de residuo subsidii dictorum 19 clavorum lane <sup>c</sup>de remanento  
 dictorum 113 saccorum, 19 clavorum lane<sup>c</sup> ..... 4s 10½d<x>

[L1] f. 4<sup>v</sup> / p. 9

De Roberto Overton, indigena, 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
 21 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci]; ½ [saccus], 6 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci]; 2  
 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]. Summa 17 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 6  
 sarpellariis et 3 pokes ..... <x> cust' 116s ¼d  
 subs' £29 1½d<x>

De dicto Roberto Overton, indigena, 5600 pelles lanute in 18 fardellis <x> facientes  
 23¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £7 15s 6¾d  
 subs' £38 17s 9½d<x>

<a>De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 1  
 s[accus], 17 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2  
 s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi];  
 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25  
 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 16 [clavi]; 1  
 s[accus], 3 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 7 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 3 [clavi]; 1 s[accus]; 1  
 s[accus], 5 [clavi]; 1 s[accus]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½  
 [saccus], 25 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 1 [clavus]; 1 s[accus], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci], 1  
 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 11 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 16  
 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
 20 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½  
 s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi];  
 2 s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½  
 s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], <sup>e</sup>18 [clavi];  
 2 s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]<sup>e</sup>; 2 s[acci], 24  
 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 8  
 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
 13 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi];

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in  
 lighter ink.



2 s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 7 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi];  
2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]. Summa 185½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 69  
sarpellariis..... <x> cust' £61 16s 11¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £185 10s 9¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £123 13s 10¼d nichil per breve  
in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

De Johanne Yonge, indigena, 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci],  
11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi];  
2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa 50½ sacci, 23  
clavi lane in 21 sarpellariis..... <x> cust' £16 19s 7¼d  
subs' £84 18s 1d<sup>h</sup><x>

[L1] f. 5<sup>r</sup> / p. 10

<a> De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci];  
2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2  
s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi];  
2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi];  
2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 1 s[accus], 17 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1  
[clavus]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 9 [clavi].  
Summa 105 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 43 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... <x> cust' £35 6¼d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £105 18¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £70 12¼d nichil per breve in  
21. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<a> De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 11,200 pelles lanute in 28 fardellis  
<x> facientes 46½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' £15 11s 1¼d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £46 13s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £31 2s 3d nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<b> De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 21 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi].  
Summa 23 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis..... <x> cust' £7 15s 7¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £23 6s 11¼d

Et de residuo subsidii 14 saccorum, 17 clavorum <sup>c</sup>parcelle<sup>i</sup> dictorum 23  
saccorum, 18 clavorum<sup>c</sup> attingente ad £9 11s 1d nichil per breve in 21. folio

- hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 9 saccorum, <sup>ij</sup> [clavi] de remanento dictorum 23 saccorum, 18 clavorum ..... £6 3½<sup>d</sup>
- <sup>a</sup>De Johanne Felde, indigena, 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 21 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 38½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 16 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... <sup>c</sup>cust' £12 19s 10½<sup>d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £38 19s 7d
- Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £25 19s 9d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>c</sup>
- <sup>b</sup>De dicto Johanne Felde, indigena, 9276 pelles lanute in 23 fardellis <sup>c</sup>facientes 38½ saccos et 36 pelles ..... <sup>c</sup>cust' £12 17s 8d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £38 13s
- Et de residuo subsidii °8773 [pellium] faciencium<sup>c</sup> 36½ saccos, 13 pelles parcelle dictorum 38½ saccorum et 36 pellium attingente ad £24 7s 5d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii °503 pellium faciencium<sup>c</sup> 2 saccos, 23 pelles de remanento dictorum 38½<sup>d</sup> saccorum et 36 pellium ..... 27s 11½<sup>d</sup>
- [L1] f. 5<sup>v</sup> / p. 11
- <sup>b</sup>De Ricardo Celi<sup>k</sup>, indigena, 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 19 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis et 1 poketto ..... <sup>c</sup>cust' £6 7s ¾<sup>d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £19 13¾<sup>d</sup>
- Et de residuo subsidii 14 saccorum, 17 clavorum parcelle dictorum 19 saccorum, 3 clavorum attingente ad £9 11s 1d nichil per breve in 22° folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 4½ saccorum, 12 clavorum de remanento dictorum 19 saccorum et 3 clavorum ..... 63s 1d <sup>c</sup>
- <sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 47½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 20 sarpellariis ..... <sup>c</sup>cust' £15 19s 10½<sup>d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £47 19s 7½<sup>d</sup>
- Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £31 19s 9d nichil per breve in 22° folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>c</sup>
- <sup>a</sup>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 16,000 pelles lanute in 40 fardellis <sup>c</sup>facientes 66½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... <sup>c</sup>cust' £22 4s 5½<sup>d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £66 13s 4d

<p>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>aa</sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>c</sup> Written in lighter ink.</p>
--

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £44 8s 11d nichil per breve in  
22° folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

De Thoma Stone, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi];  
2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 24 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 16 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 3  
[clavi]. Summa 51½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 19 sarpellariis et 4 pokes

.....<sup><x></sup> cust' £17 5s 8d  
subs' £86 8s 2¼d<sup><x></sup>

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 7 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 9 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 13  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 9 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 4 [clavi]. Summa 48 sacci lane in 18  
sarpellariis et 1 poke .....

<sup><x></sup> cust' £16  
subs' £80<sup><x></sup>

[L1] f. 6<sup>r</sup> / p. 12

De Johanne Bolte, indigena, 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15  
[clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 11  
[clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 3 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]. Summa  
32½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 14 sarpellariis.....

<sup><x></sup> cust' £10 17s 6¼d  
subs' £54 7s 2½d<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 9 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi];  
2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]. Summa 22 sacci, 5 clavi  
lane in 9 sarpellariis .....

<sup><x></sup> cust' £7 7s 3¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £22 23¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £14 14s 7½d nichil per breve in  
22° folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><b></sup>De Waltero Brews, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
20 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi];  
2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 21 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2  
s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 20 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 12  
[clavi]. Summa 45 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 18 sarpellariis et 1 poketto

.....<sup><x></sup> cust' £15 3s 2½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £45 9s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii 30¾ saccorum et 12 clavorum <sup>c</sup>parcelle dictorum 45  
saccorum et 25 clavorum lane<sup>c</sup> attingente ad £20 13s 1d nichil per breve in

22° folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 14½ saccorum de remanento dictorum 45 saccorum et 25 clavorum.....£9 13s 4d<sup><x></sup>  
<sup>m</sup>De dicto Waltero Brews, indigena, 10,100 pelles lanute in 25 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 42 saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £14 6¾d  
 subs' <sup>n</sup>£70 2s 9½d<sup>m<x></sup>  
 De Roberto Stowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus].  
 Summa 14½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis..... <sup><x></sup>cust' £4 18s 04d<sup>o</sup>  
 subs' £24 11s 8d<sup><x></sup>

[L1] f. 6<sup>v</sup> / p. 13

<sup><a></sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 7 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 25 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 9 sarpellariis et 1 poke  
 ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' £8 8s 8¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £25 6s 2d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £16 17s 5¼d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>  
<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 16,000 pelles lanute in 40 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 66½ saccos, 40 pelles .....cust' £22 4s 5½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £66 13s 4d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £44 8s 11d nichil per breve in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>  
 De Radulpho Marche, indigena, 462 pelles lanute in 1 fardello <sup><x></sup>facientes 1¾ saccos, 42 pelles .....cust' 12s 10¼d  
 subs' 64s 2d<sup>m<x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 921 sacci, 15 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £307 2s 1¼d subs' £1084 17½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 83,138 pelles <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> facientes 346¼ saccos et 38 pelles	cust' £115 9s 5¾d subs' £392 14s 1d
Exitus coketti	3s 2d
Summa hujus navis £1899 10s 4d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a-a</sup> de Jonanne L4. <sup>b</sup> le Grace L4. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>d</sup> Davers L4. <sup>e</sup> dictorum follows, struck through L1. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £17 8s ¾d, struck through L1. Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 12s ½d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum follows on the next line, struck through. <sup>g-g</sup> Written over erasure L1. <sup>h</sup> Auditor's entry £768 14s in the lower left-hand corner of the page L1. <sup>i</sup> parcelli L1. <sup>j-j</sup> Interlined above ½ clavi, struck through L1. <sup>k</sup> Sele L4. <sup>l</sup> Auditor's entry £725 9s 11½d in the lower left-hand corner of the page L1. <sup>m</sup> Auditor's entry breve, marginated and struck through L1. <sup>n-n</sup> Interlined above pro Calesia appunctuatum £42 20¼d, struck through L1. Et de residuo subsidii follows on the next line, struck through. <sup>o-o</sup> Interlined above 3¾d, struck through L1. <sup>p</sup> Auditor's entry £405 3s 2½d, marginated L1. <sup>q</sup> Auditor's entry 21 sacci, 15 clavi, marginated L1.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup><aa></sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup><x></sup> Written in lighter ink.

[L1 f. 7<sup>v</sup>, p. 14-15 are blank]

[L1] f. 8<sup>r</sup> / p. 16

[6] In navi Ricardi Petite<sup>a</sup> vocata Julian de Sandewico<sup>b</sup> exeunte  
 ‘versus Calesiam<sup>c</sup> 10<sup>od</sup> die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici  
 Sexti 30<sup>o</sup> [10 Nov. 1451]

<sup>a</sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2  
 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½  
 s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi].  
 Summa 23½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 9 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... <sup>x</sup>cust' £7 17s 8¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £23 13s ¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £15 15s 4½d nichil per breve in  
 21. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De dicto Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <sup>x</sup>facientes  
 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 66s 8¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve  
 predictum in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14  
 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]. Summa 15½  
 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis ..... <sup>x</sup>cust' 106s 1¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 18s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 12s 4d nichil per breve in  
 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½  
 s[acci]. Summa 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <sup>x</sup>cust' 47s 2¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 18½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 14s 4½d nichil per breve in  
 21. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 5 sacci,  
 10 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis ..... <sup>x</sup>cust' 34s 7½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 103s 10¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 69s 3d nichil per breve in 21.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]. Summa 4½  
 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis ..... <sup>x</sup>cust' 30s 6¼d  
 subs' £7 12s 6¾d <sup>x</sup>

<sup>aa</sup>Summa lanarum 56 sacci, 22 clavi	<sup>x</sup>cust' £18 16s 2d subs' £59 9s 6¼d <sup>x</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 800 <sup>x</sup>facientes ¾ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' 22s 2¾d subs' 66s 8¼d
Exitus coketti	8d
[Summa hujus navis] £82 15s 3¼d <sup>x</sup> <sup>aa</sup>	

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <sup>a</sup> Breve <sup>b</sup> Breve ultimum

<sup>a</sup> Petett L4. <sup>b</sup> Sandewiche L4. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L1. versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L1 from 6<sup>10</sup>. <sup>e</sup> Auditor's entry \* [asterisk], marginated L1.

[L1] f. 8<sup>v</sup> / p. 17

[7] In navi Nicholai Lucas vocata Nicholas de Mergate exeunte  
<sup>a</sup>eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> [10 Nov. 1451]

<sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]. Summa 22 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 9 sarpellariis ..... <sup>cust' £7 7s 8¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £22 3s ¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £14 15s 4½d nichil per breve in 21<sup>mo</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<sup>

<sup>De dicto Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <sup>facientes 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... <sup>cust' 22s 2¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 66s 8¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup>

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]. Summa 5 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis..... <sup>cust' 34s 10½d

subs' £8 14s 4½d<sup>

<sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 15 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis..... <sup>cust' 102s ¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 6s 2d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 4s 1¼d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup>

<sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]. Summa 7 sacci lane in 3 sarpellariis..... <sup>cust' 46s 8d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 13s 4d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup>

<sup>De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis..... <sup>cust' 31s 6½d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 14s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 63s 1d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup>

<p>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: &lt;sup&gt;Sum of the issues on the page. &lt;sup&gt;Written in lighter ink.</p>
---

<aa>Summa lanarum <x> <sup>b</sup> 54¼ sacci, 9 clavi <sup>b</sup>	cust' £18 2s 10d subs' £57 18s 2¾d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 800 <x>facientes 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' 22s 2¾d subs' 66s 8¼d
Exitus coketti	10d
[Summa hujus navis] £80 10s 9¾d	
Summa hujus folii £163 6s 1d<x> <sup>aa</sup>	

<sup>a-a</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4.

<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 55 sacci, 2 clavi, struck through L1.

[L1] f. 9<sup>o</sup> / p. 18

[8] In navi Maynarde Adam vocata Michell de Sandewich  
exeunte <sup>a</sup>eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> [10 Nov. 1451]

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]. Summa 5  
sacchi, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis..... <x>cust' 34s 3d  
subs' £8 11s 2d<x>

<a>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 4  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]. Summa  
24½ sacchi, 24 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis..... <x>cust' £8 6s 5¼d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £24 19s 3¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £16 12s 10½d nichil per breve  
in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a>De dicto Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 539 pelles lanute in 1 fardello <x>facientes  
2 saccos, 59 pelles..... cust' 15s  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 45s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] 30s nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 7 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 7 [clavi]. Summa  
15 sacchi, 22 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis..... <x>cust' 102s 10d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 8s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 5s 8d nichil per breve in 22.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<b>De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14  
[clavi]. Summa 7 sacchi, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <x>cust' 48s 8¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 6s 2¼d

Et de residuo subsidii 6 saccorum, <sup>b</sup>16<sup>b</sup> clavorum parcelle dictorum 7  
saccorum, 16 clavorum attingente ad £4 4s ¾d nichil per breve in 21. folio  
hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 1 sacchi de remanento dictorum  
7 saccorum, 16 clavorum ..... 13s 4d<x>

Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum
--

- De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 1 [clavus]. Summa 6½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis et 2 pokes ..... <x>cust' 45s 9¼d<x>  
subs' £11 8s 10¼d<x>
- <a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis..... <x>cust' 34s 1¼d<x>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 102s 3¾d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 68s 2½d nichil per breve in 21.º  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>
- <a>De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, 650 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <x>facientes 2½ saccos, 50 pelles..... cust' 18s 1d<x>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 54s 2d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 36s 1¾d nichil per breve in 21.º  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>
- <a>De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <x>facientes 2½ saccos ..... cust' 16s 8d<x>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 50s  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 33s 4d nichil per breve in 22.º  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 64½ sacci, 16 clavi	<x>cust' £21 12s 1½d<x> subs' £73 9s 8d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 1789 <x>facientes 7¼ saccos, 49 pelles	cust' 49s 9d subs' £7 9s 2d
Exitus coketti	14d
[Summa hujus navis] £105 22½d<x><aa>	

<sup>a-a</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4.

<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above ¼ [sacci], 3 [clavorum], struck through L1. ° Corrected in L1 from 22.

[L1] f. 9<sup>v</sup> / p. 19

[9] In navi Alarde Reynaldesson<sup>a</sup> vocata Mariknyght de Ermuth exeunte<sup>b</sup> eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>b</sup> [10 Nov. 1451]

- <a>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 19 [clavi]. Summa 15 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis et 1 poke  
..... <x>cust' 102s 2¼d<x>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 6s 6¾d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 4s 4½d nichil per breve in 22.º folio hujus libri annotatum<x>
- <a>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]. Summa 7 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <x>cust' 48s 8¾d<x>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 6s 2d

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.
--



Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 17s 5¼d nichil per breve in  
 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 5  
 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 100s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 66s 8d nichil per breve in 21.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 19  
 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]. Summa 9½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS  
 ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 63s 10¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 11s 6½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 7s 8¼d nichil per breve in  
 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]. Summa 4½  
 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 30s 9¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 12s 3¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 61s 6½d nichil per breve in 22.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Johanne Tate, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 5  
 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 100s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 66s 8d nichil per breve  
 predictum in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]. Summa 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane  
 in 1 sarPELLARIO ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 16s 2d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 48s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 32s 4d nichil per breve in 22.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2300 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes  
 9½ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 63s 10¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 11s 8d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 7s 9½d nichil per breve in  
 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Pulter seniore, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes  
 6½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 44s 5½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 13s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 8s 11d nichil per breve in 23.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 39 sacci, 13 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £13 20½d subs' £39 5s 1d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 6300 <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> facientes 26 saccos, 60 pelles	cust' £8 15s ¼d subs' £26 5s
Exitus coketti	14d
[Summa hujus navis] £87 7s 11¾d	
<i>Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> Breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> Breve ultimum	

Summa hujus folii £192 9s 10½d<sup><x><aa></sup>

<sup>a</sup> Renoldeson *L4*. <sup>b-b</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis *L4*.

[*L1*] f. 10<sup>r</sup> / p. 20

[10] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Alarde Reynaldesson<sup>b</sup> vocata Mariknyght de Ermuth jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis  
[10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><aa></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis.....<sup><x></sup> cust' 31s 9¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 15s 4¾d<sup>e</sup>  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 63s 7d<sup>d</sup> nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 4½ sacci, 14 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' patet subs' patet <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum	nichil
<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> Exitus coketti	2d
[Summa hujus navis] £6 7s 4½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto *L1*, in error. <sup>b</sup> Reynoldson *L4*. <sup>c</sup> Corrected in *L1* from 5d. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in *L1* from 7½d.

[*L1*] f. 10<sup>r</sup> / p. 21

[11] In navi Johannis Ortesson vocata Hence de Middelborowgh<sup>a</sup> exeunte <sup>b</sup>eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>b</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><aa></sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]. Summa 14½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis.....<sup><x></sup> cust' £4 19s 9¼d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £14 19s 3d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £9 19s 6d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><aa></sup>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis.....<sup><x></sup> cust' 46s 5¼d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 19s 3d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] £4 12s 10d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><b></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 200 pelles lanute in 1 fardello <sup><x></sup> facientes ¾ [saccum], 20 pelles..... cust' 5s 6¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 16s 8d

Auditor's entries *L1*, *L2*, *L3*: <sup><aa><aa></sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup><x><x></sup> Written in lighter ink.

Et de residuo subsidii <sup>e</sup>126 pellium parcelle dictarum<sup>d</sup> 200 pellium<sup>e</sup> attingente ad 7s ¼d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 74 pellium de remanento dictarum 200 pellium.....4s 2d<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus]. Summa 8 sacci lane in 3 sarpellariis et 1 poke  
 ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 53s 4d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £8

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 106s 8d nichil per breve in 22<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 30s 9¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 12s 3¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 61s 6½d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 6½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 44s 5½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 13s 4¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] £4 8s 11d [nichil] per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 4 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 29s 10½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 9s 8d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 59s 9d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Johanne Tate, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 8¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 6s 8¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 111s 1½d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Pulter <sup>e</sup>seniore<sup>e</sup>, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 100s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 66s 8d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 39 sacci, 1 clavus	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £13 2¼d subs' £39 5¾d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 5000 <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> facientes 20¾ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £6 18s 11d subs' £21 <sup>f</sup> 10½d <sup>f</sup>
Exitus coketti	14d
[Summa hujus navis] <sup>g</sup> £80 19½d <sup>g</sup>	
Summa hujus folii £96 <sup>h</sup> 9s <sup>h</sup> <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>i</sup>Summa huc £3070 13s 7¼d<sup>i</sup>

<i>Auditor's margined entries L1, L2:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> Breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> Breve ultimum
---

<sup>a</sup> Middelburgh L4. <sup>b-b</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above predicti, struck through L1. <sup>d</sup> dictorum L1, in error. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above 16s 8½d, struck through L1. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above £80 17s 5½d, struck through L1. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above 8s 11d, struck through L1. <sup>i</sup> Auditor's entry in the lower left-hand corner of the page L1.

[L1] f. 11<sup>r</sup> / p. 22

[12] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Johannis Ortesson vocata Hence de Middelborowgh<sup>b</sup> jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 1000 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 4 saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 27s 9½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 3s 4d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 55s 7d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum	nichil
Summa pellium lanutarum 1000	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' patet subs' patet
Exitus coketti	2d
[Summa hujus navis] 111s 3½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;*</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Middelburgh L4.

[L1] f. 11<sup>v</sup> / p. 23

[13] In navi Simonis Adrianesson<sup>a</sup> vocata Christofer<sup>b</sup> de Ermuth exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>c</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 63s 7¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 10s 9¼d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 7s 2¼d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]. Summa 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 48s 5¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 5s 4¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 16s 11¼d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup><x></sup>

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> Written in lighter ink.
--

- <a>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]. Summa 15½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis ..... <x> cust' 106s 6½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 19s 7½d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 13s 1d nichil per breve in 21. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>
- <a>De Willelmo<sup>d</sup> Holte, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]. Summa 2½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario ..... <x> cust' 17s 8½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 53s ¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 35s ¾d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>
- <a>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis <x> facientes 8¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 6s 8½d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 111s 1½d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>
- <a>De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis ..... <x> cust' 31s ¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 13s ¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 62s ¾d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>
- <a>De dicto Johanne Tate, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis <x> facientes 11½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 77s 9½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £11 13s 4d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 15s 7d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>
- <b>De Johanne Pulter seniore, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis <x> facientes 13¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £4 8s 10¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £13 6s 8½d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 17s 9d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 40 sacci, 5 clavi	<x> custum' £13 7s 4d subs' £40 23d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 8000 <x> facientes 33¼ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £11 2s 3d subs' £33 6s 8½d
Exitus coketti	12d
[Summa hujus navis] £97 19s 2½d	
Summa hujus folii £103 10s 6d<x>*<aa>	

<sup>a</sup> Adreanson L4. <sup>b</sup> Cristofor L4. <sup>c-c</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>d</sup> Hohte follows, struck through L4.

[L1] f. 12<sup>r</sup> / p. 24

[14] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Simonis Adrianesson<sup>b</sup> vocata Christofer de Ermuth jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum

anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem  
 ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in  
 eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam  
 traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]. Summa 9½ sacci et 1 clavus lane in 4  
 sarPELLARIIS..... <x> cust' 63s 5¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 10s 4¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] £6 6s 11¼d nichil per breve in  
 23. folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 9½ sacci, 1 clavus	<x> cust' patet subs' patet
Exitus coketti	2d
[Summa hujus navis]	£12 14s ½d <x> <aa>

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Adreanson L4.

[L1] f. 12<sup>v</sup> / p. 25

[15] In navi Rogeri Faver vocata James de Calesia exeunte  
 eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<a>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 9 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½  
 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]. Summa 15 sacci, 2  
 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS..... <x> cust' 100s 3¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 9¼d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 6¼d nichil per breve in 21.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 21 [clavi]. Summa 4  
 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 1 sarPELLARIO et 1 poke..... <x> cust' 28s 4d  
 subs' £7 20d <x>

<a>De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis <x> facientes 8¼  
 saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 6s 8¼d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 111s 1½d nichil per breve in 22.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<a>De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <x> facientes 3¼  
 saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 66s 8¼d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve in 22.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa> <aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x> <x> Written in lighter ink.
--

<aa>Summa lanarum 19 sacci, 15 clavi	<x> cust' £6 8s 7¼d subs' £22 2s 5¼d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 2800 <x> facientes 11½ saccos, 40 pelles	cust' 77s 9½d subs' £11 13s 4½d
Exitus coketti	8d
[Summa hujus navis] £44 2s 10 <sup>b</sup> ½d <sup>b</sup>	
Summa hujus folii £56 16s 11d <sup>c</sup> <x>*<aa>	

<sup>a-a</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4.

<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above ¼d, struck through L1. <sup>c</sup> ¾d follows, struck through L1.

[L1] f. 13<sup>r</sup> / p. 26

[16] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Rogeri Faver vocata James de Calesia  
jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup>  
usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem  
expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi  
eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20  
Nov. 1451]

<a> De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 17 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 12 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 5  
sarpellariis..... <x> cust' £4 20d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £12 5s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 3s 4d nichil per breve in 23.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a> De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 2526<sup>b</sup> pelles lanute in 6 fardellis <x> facientes  
10½ saccos, 6 pelles..... cust' 70s 2d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £10 10s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 4d nichil per breve in 23.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a> De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 5  
[clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 25 sacci,  
18 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis..... <x> cust' £8 8s 11¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £25 6s 11¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £16 17s 11½d nichil per breve  
in 23° folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 37½ sacci, 5 clavi	<x> cust' £12 10s 7¾d subs' £37 11s 11¼d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 2526 <x> facientes 10½ saccos, 6 pelles	cust' 70s 2d subs' £10 10s 6d
Exitus coketti	4d
[Summa hujus navis] £64 3s 7d<x>*<aa>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L4 from 2500.

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum

[L1] f. 13<sup>v</sup> / p. 27

[17] In navi Johannis Cornesh<sup>a</sup> vocata Maudelen de Dansske<sup>b</sup>  
exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>c</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<b>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 21 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa  
13 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... <x> cust' £4 9s 6d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £13 8s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii<sup>d</sup> e11½ saccorum, 17 clavorum parcellae dictorum 13  
saccorum, 22 clavorum<sup>e</sup> attingente ad £7 17s 6½d nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 1½ saccorum, 5  
clavorum de remanento dictorum 13 saccorum, 22 clavorum.....21s 3½d<x>

<a>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24  
[clavi]. Summa 17 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 7 sarpellariis .....<x> cust' 114s 4¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £17 3s ¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 8s 8½d nichil per breve in  
21. folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, 1 s[accus], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci],  
5 [clavi]. Summa 6 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis et 1 poke.....<x> cust' 40s 5d

subs' £10 23d<x>

<a>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 1 s[accus], 24 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 5 [clavi]; ½ [sac-  
cus], 20 [clavi]. Summa 3 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 pokes .....<x> cust' 22s 11½d

subs' pro Calesia ap[p]unctuatum 68s 10½d<sup>f</sup>

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 45s 11d nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <x>facientes  
2½ saccos ..... cust' 16s 8d

subs' pro Calesia ap[p]unctuatum 50s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 33s 4d nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a>De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis <x>facientes  
11½ saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 77s 9½d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £11 13s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 15s 7d nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 40 sacci, 4 clavi	<x> cust' £13 7s 2¾d subs' £45 3s 7¾d <sup>g</sup> <x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 3400 <x>facientes 14 saccos, 40 pelles	cust' £4 14s 5½ subs' £14 3s 4d
Exitus coketti	10d
[Summa hujus navis] £77 <sup>h</sup> 9s 6d <sup>i</sup>	

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in  
lighter ink.



Summa hujus folii £141 13s 1d<sup><x>\*<aa></sup>

<sup>a</sup> Cornysshe *L4.* <sup>b</sup> Danske *L4.* <sup>c-c</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis *L4.* <sup>d</sup> predicti *follows, struck through L1.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined L1.* <sup>f-f</sup> *Corrected in L1 from 11¼d.* <sup>g</sup> *Corrected in L1 from 7¼d.* <sup>h</sup> *Corrected in L1 from £76.* <sup>i-i</sup> *Interlined above 8s 2¾d, struck through L1.*

[L1] f. 14<sup>r</sup> / p. 28

[18] In <sup>a</sup>dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Johannis Cornessh<sup>b</sup> vocata Maudelen de Dansske<sup>c</sup> jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]. Summa 17 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 7 sarPELLARIIS

..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 115s 7¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £17 6s 11¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 11s 3½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 14 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS..... <sup><x></sup>cust' £4 14s 1¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £14 2s 3¾d<sup>d</sup>

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £9 8s 2½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 5 saccos ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 33s 4d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 100s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 66s 8d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]. Summa 43 sacci, 18<sup>e</sup> clavi lane in 17 sarPELLARIIS ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' £14 8s 11¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £43 6s 11¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £28 17s 11½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 7½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 52s 3¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 16s 11¼d

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <sup><a></sup> Breve <sup><b></sup> Breve ultimum

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 104s 7½d nichil per breve in 23.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 82½ sacci, 8 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> custum' £27 11s ½d subs' £82 13s 1½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 1200 <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> facientes 5 saccos	cust' 33s 4d subs' 100s
Exitus coketti	8d
[Summa hujus navis] £116 18s 2d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a-a</sup> dicto, *in error, interlined L1.* <sup>b</sup> Cornyssh L4. <sup>c</sup> Danske L4. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above*  
18½d, *struck through L1.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above 8, struck through L4.*

[L1] f. 14<sup>v</sup> / p. 29

[19] In navi Willelmi Cristison vocata Christofer de Danske<sup>a</sup>  
exeunte <sup>b</sup>eadem die versus Calesiam<sup>b</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><b></sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 1½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 23 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 1½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi].  
Summa 12½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis et 2 pokes.....<sup><x></sup>cust' £4 6s 6½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £12 19s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii<sup>c</sup> <sup>d</sup>12½ saccorum, 14 clavorum parcelle dictorum 12½  
saccorum, 25 clavorum<sup>d</sup> attingente ad £8 <sup>e</sup>10s 2½d<sup>e</sup> nichil per breve in 21.  
folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 11 clavorum de  
remanento dictorum 12½ saccorum, 25 clavorum .....2s 10½d<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 4½  
sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis.....<sup><x></sup>cust' 32s 3¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 16s 11¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 64s 7½d nichil per breve in 22.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><b></sup>De dicto Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4000 pelles lanute in 10 fardellis <sup><x></sup>faci-  
entes 16½ saccos, 40 pelles.....cust' 111s 1½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £16 13s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii <sup>d</sup>2351 pellium faciencium<sup>d</sup> 9½ saccos, 71 pelles  
parcelle dictorum 16½ saccorum, 40 pellium attingente ad £6 10s 7½d  
nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii  
<sup>d</sup>1649 pellium faciencium<sup>d</sup> 6¾ saccos, 29 pelles de remanento dictorum 16½  
saccorum, 40 pellium .....£4 11s 8d<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]. Summa 9 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4  
sarpellariis .....<sup><x></sup>cust' 61s ¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 3s ¾d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 2s ½d nichil per breve in 22.  
folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> Written in lighter ink.
---

<aa>Summa lanarum 26½ sacci, 25 clavi	<x> cust' £8 19s 10½d subs' £27 2s 6d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 4000 <x> facientes 16½ saccos, 40 pelles	cust' 111s 1½d subs' £21 5s
Exitus coketti	6d
[Summa hujus navis] £62 <sup>f</sup> 19s <sup>f</sup>	
Summa hujus folii £179 <sup>g</sup> 17s 2d <sup>g* &lt;x&gt; * &lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>h</sup>huc<sup>h</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Danske L4. <sup>b-b</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>c</sup> predicti follows, struck through L1. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above 13s 1d, struck through L1. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above 16s 1½d, struck through L1. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above 14s 3½d, struck through L1. <sup>h-h</sup> Auditor's entry in the lower right-hand corner of the page L1.

[L1] f. 15<sup>r</sup> / p. 30

[20] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Willelmi Cristison vocata Christofer de Dansske<sup>b</sup> jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<aa> De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 54½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 22 sarpellariis..... <x> cust' £18 4s 1¼d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £54 12s 3¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £36 8s 2½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<aa> De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 9 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis ..... <x> cust' 62s 3¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 6s 11¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 4s 7½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<aa> De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <x> facientes 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 66s 8d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum
--

<sup><a></sup>De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 48s 5¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 5s 4½d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] £4 16s 11d nichil per breve in  
23. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 71 sacci, 12 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £23 14s 10¾d subs' £71 4s 7½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 800 <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> facientes ¾ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' 22s 2¾d subs' 66s 8d
Exitus coketti	6d
[Summa hujus navis] £99 8s 11d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Danske L4.

[L1] f. 15<sup>v</sup> / p. 31

[21] In navi Bartholomei<sup>a</sup> Kenstocke vocata Maudelen de Lee exeunte <sup>b</sup>eadem die versus Calesiam<sup>b</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 2 s[acci], 21 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]. Summa 7 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 47s 5¼d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 2s 3¾d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 14s 10½d nichil per breve in  
23. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup><x></sup>

<sup><b></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke<sup>c</sup>, indigena, 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa 2 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 15s 4¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 46s 2d  
Et de residuo subsidii<sup>d</sup> 2 saccorum, 11 clavorum parcellae dictorum 2 saccorum, 16 clavorum<sup>e</sup> attingente ad 29s 5½d nichil per breve in 22° folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 5 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 2 saccorum, 16 clavorum lane ..... 15½d<sup><x></sup>

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 17 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis ..... <sup><x></sup>cust' 32s 2¼d  
subs' £8 10¾d<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 1¾ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £4 8s 10¾d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £13 6s 8d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 17s 9½d nichil per breve in  
23. folio hujus libri annotatum <sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 14 sacci, 13 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £4 15s ¼d subs' £17 10s 8d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 3200 <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> facientes 1¾ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £4 8s 10¾d subs' £13 6s 8d
Exitus coketti	8d
[Summa hujus navis] £40 23d	

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup><aa></sup><sup><aa></sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup><x></sup><sup><x></sup> Written in lighter ink.

Summa hujus folii £139 10s 10d<sup><x><aa></sup>

<sup>a</sup> Bartholomey L4. <sup>b-b</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>c</sup> Mattooke L4. <sup>d</sup> predicti follows, struck through L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above 3½d corrected to 4½d, struck through L1.

[L1] f. 16<sup>r</sup> / p. 32

[22] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Bartholomei<sup>b</sup> Kenstocke vocata Maudelen de Lee jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 2 [clavi]. Summa 10 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS  
 .....<sup><x></sup> cust' 68s 1½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £10 4s 3d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 16s 2d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 10 sacci, 11 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' patet subs' patet
Exitus coketti	2d
<sup>c</sup> [Summa hujus navis] £13 12s 6¼d <sup>&lt;x&gt;&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Bartholomey L4. <sup>c</sup> Auditor's entry nota, margined L1.

[L1] f. 16<sup>v</sup> / p. 33

[23] In navi Johannis Bencheley vocata Trinite<sup>a</sup> de Rouchester<sup>b</sup> exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>c</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 1½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa 6 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS et 1 poke  
 .....<sup><x></sup> cust' 42s 2½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 6s 6½d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 4s 4½d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 4600 pelles lanute in 12 fardellis<sup><x></sup> facientes 19<sup>d</sup> saccos, 40 pelles.....cust' £6 7s 9½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £19 3s 4d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 15s 7d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]. Summa 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS .....<sup><x></sup> cust' 46s 5¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 19s 3d<sup>e</sup>  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 12s 10½d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <sup><a></sup> Breve <sup><b></sup> Breve ultimum

- <sup>a</sup>De dicto Johanne Tate, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis <sup>x</sup>facientes  $3\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s  $2\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 66s 8d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri<sup>f</sup> annotatum<sup>x</sup>
- <sup>b</sup>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 1 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; 1 s[accus]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]. Summa  $6\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis et 2 pokes ..... <sup>x</sup>cust' 45s  $6\frac{1}{4}$ d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 16s  $6\frac{1}{2}$ d  
<sup>s</sup>Et de residuo subsidii  $5\frac{3}{4}$  saccorum,  $\frac{1}{2}$  clavi parcellae <sup>h</sup>dictorum<sup>h</sup>  $6\frac{1}{2}$  saccorum<sup>i</sup>, 17 clavorum attingente ad 76s  $8\frac{3}{4}$ d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii<sup>j</sup> 1 sacci,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  clavorum de remanento dictorum  $6\frac{1}{2}$  saccorum, 17 clavorum ..... 14s  $3\frac{1}{2}$ d<sup>x</sup>
- <sup>b</sup>De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 200 pelles lanute in 1 fardello <sup>x</sup>facientes  $\frac{3}{4}$  saccum, 20 pelles ..... cust' 5s  $6\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 16s 8d  
<sup>s</sup>Et de residuo subsidii <sup>h</sup>176 pellium faciencium<sup>h</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  saccum, 57 pelles parcellae dictorum  $\frac{3}{4}$  [sacci], 20 pellium attingente ad 9s 10d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii 23 pellium de remanento  $\frac{3}{4}$  [sacci], 20 pellium ..... 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ d<sup>x</sup>

<sup>aa</sup> Summa lanarum 20 sacci, 6 clavi	<sup>x</sup> cust' £6 14s $1\frac{3}{4}$ d subs' £20 <sup>k</sup> 16s $7\frac{1}{2}$ d <sup>l</sup> <sup>x</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 5600 <sup>x</sup> facientes $23\frac{1}{4}$ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £7 15s 7d subs' £23 <sup>m</sup> 7s $11\frac{1}{2}$ d
Exitus coketti	8d
[Summa hujus navis] <sup>n</sup> £58 14s $11\frac{3}{4}$ d <sup>n</sup>	
Summa hujus folii £72 7s 6d <sup>l</sup> <sup>x</sup> <sup>aa</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> Trin[i]te L1. <sup>b</sup> Rochester L4. <sup>c-c</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>d</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  [saccum], 20 pelles follows, struck through L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above 2d, struck through L1. <sup>f</sup> compoti L1. <sup>g</sup> Auditor's entry \* [asterisk], marginated L1. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>i</sup> 24 clavorum follows, struck through L1. <sup>j</sup> predicti follows, struck through L1. <sup>k</sup> 2s 4d follows, struck through L1. <sup>l</sup> Corrected in L1 from  $6\frac{1}{2}$ d. <sup>m</sup> 6s 8d follows, struck through L1. <sup>n-n</sup> Interlined above £57 19s  $4\frac{3}{4}$ d, struck through L1.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>aa</sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>x</sup> Written in lighter ink.

[L1] f. 17<sup>r</sup> / p. 34

[24] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Johannis Bencheley vocata Trinite de Rochester<sup>b</sup> jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem <sup>c</sup>die<sup>c</sup> carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><a></sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]. Summa 10 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS

.....<sup><x></sup> cust' 66s 11½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £10 9½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 13s 10½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 13 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]. Summa 9 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS.....<sup><x></sup> cust' 61s 5½d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 4s 3½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 2s 10½d nichil per breve in 23. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 19 sacci, 13 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £6 8s 4½d subs' £19 5s ½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum	nichil
<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> Exitus coketti	4d
[Summa hujus navis] £25 13s 9d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Rochester L4. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L4.

[L1] f. 17<sup>v</sup> / p. 35

[25] In navi Thome Meke vocata Mary de Seintose exeunte <sup>a</sup>eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><b></sup>De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis <sup><x></sup>facientes 11½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 77s 9½d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £11 13s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii <sup>b</sup>1572 pellium faciencium<sup>b</sup> 10½ saccos, 52 pelles parcelle dictorum 11½ saccorum, 40 pellium attingente ad £7 2s 11½d nichil per breve in 22<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum, set de residuo subsidii

<sup>b</sup>228 pellium faciencium<sup>b</sup> ¾ saccum, 48 pelles de remanento dictorum 11½ saccorum, 40 pellium ..... 12s 7½d<sup><x></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS.....<sup><x></sup> cust' 32s 11½d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 18s 10½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 65s 11d nichil per breve in 22. folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> Breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> Breve ultimum
--

<a>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 4800<sup>c</sup> pelles lanute in 12 fardellis <x>facientes  
 20 saccos .....cust' £6 13s 4d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £20  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £13 6s 8d nichil per breve in 22.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 4½ sacci, 23 clavi	<x> cust' 32s 11½d subs' £4 18s 10½d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 7600 <x>facientes 31½ saccos, 40 pelles	cust' £10 11s 1½d subs' £32 5s 11½d
Exitus coketti	4d
[Summa hujus navis] £49 9s 3d	
Summa hujus folii £75 3s<x>*<aa>	

<sup>a-a</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4.

<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>c</sup> sacci follows, expunged L4.

[L1] f. 18<sup>r</sup> / p. 36

[26] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Thome Meke vocata Mary de Seintose  
 jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem  
 expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi  
 eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20  
 Nov. 1451]

<a>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]. Summa 9½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis  
 ..... <x> cust' 64s 7½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 13s 10½d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 9s 3d nichil per breve in 23.  
 folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<a>De Roberto White, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6  
 [clavi]. Summa 14½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis ..... <x> cust' £4 19s 9¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £14 19s 2¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] £9 19s 6½d<sup>b</sup> nichil per breve  
 in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2  
 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 11½ sacci, 2  
 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis ..... <x> cust' 76s 11¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £11 10s 9½d<sup>e</sup>  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 13s 10½d nichil per breve in  
 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum <x>

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.
--



<aa>Summa lanarum 36 sacci, 10 clavi	<x> cust' £12 16d subs' £36 3s 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d
Exitus coketti	6d
[Summa hujus navis] £48 5s 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<x>+<aa>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L1 from 6d. <sup>c</sup> Corrected in L1 from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.  
[L1] f. 18<sup>v</sup> / p. 37

[27] In navi Heyneman<sup>a</sup> Forsterson vocata Lucas de Dordright<sup>b</sup> exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>c</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<a>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 22 [clavi]; 16 [clavi]; 24 [clavi]; 14 [clavi]. Summa 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 16 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario et 4 pokes

.....<x> cust' 25s 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' pro Calesia ap[p]unctuatum 76s 2d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] 50s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d nichil per breve in 22<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<a>De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7000 pelles lanute in 17 fardellis <x>facientes 29 saccos, 40 pelles.....cust' £9 14s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

subs' pro Calesia a[p]unctuatum £29 3s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £19 8s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d nichil per breve in 22<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<x>

<aa>Summa lanarum 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 16 clavi	<x> cust' 25s 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d subs' 76s 2d<x>
Summa pellium lanutarum 7000 <x>facientes 29 saccos, 40 pelles	cust' £9 14s 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d subs' £29 3s 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d
Exitus coketti	2d
[Summa hujus navis] <sup>d</sup> £43 19s 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d	
Summa hujus folii £92 5s 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d<x>+<aa>	

<sup>a</sup> Heynman L4. <sup>b</sup> Dordritt L4. <sup>c-c</sup> die et anno supradictis versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4. <sup>d</sup> Auditor's entry nota, margined L1.  
[L1] f. 19<sup>r</sup> / p. 38

[28] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Heyneman<sup>b</sup> Forsterson vocata Lucas de Dordright<sup>c</sup> jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]. Summa 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis.....<x> cust' <sup>d</sup>31s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup>d</sup>

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 14s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 63s 1d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio<sup>e</sup> hujus libri annotatum<x>

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum
--

<sup>a</sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]. Summa 11½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... <sup>x</sup> cust' 79s 4½d

subs' pro Calesia ap[p]unctuatum £11 18s ¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 18s 8½d nichil per breve in 23° folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]. Summa 9½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis..... <sup>x</sup> cust' 66s 5½d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 19s ¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 12s 10½d nichil per breve in 23° folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>aa</sup>Summa lanarum 26½ sacci, 5 clavi	<sup>x</sup> cust' £8 17s 4¼d subs' £26 11s 11½d
Exitus coketti	6d
[Summa hujus navis] £35 9s 9¾d <sup>x</sup> <sup>aa</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Heynman L4. <sup>c</sup> Dordritt L4. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above 30s 6½d, struck through L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined L1.

[L1] f. 19<sup>v</sup> / p. 39

[29] In navi Martini Peterson vocata Mariknyght de Selice exeunte <sup>a</sup>eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup>b</sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 470 pelles lanute in 1 fardello <sup>x</sup> facientes 1¼ saccos, 50 pelles..... cust' 13s 1d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 39s 2d

Et de residuo subsidii <sup>b</sup>388 pellium faciencium<sup>b</sup> 1½ saccos, 28 pelles parcelle dictorum 1¼ saccorum, 50 pellium attingente ad 21s 6½d nichil per breve in 22° folio <sup>b</sup>hujus libri annotatum<sup>b</sup>, set de residuo subsidii ¼ [sacci], 22 pellium de remanento dictorum 1¼ saccorum, 50 pellium ..... 4s 7d <sup>x</sup>

<sup>aa</sup>Summa 470 pelles	<sup>x</sup> cust' 13s 1d subs' 43s 9d
Exitus coketti	2d <sup>x</sup> <sup>aa</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> versus Calesiam die et anno supradictis cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4.

<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L1.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>aa</sup> <sup>aa</sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>x</sup> <sup>x</sup> Written in lighter ink.
--

[30] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Martini Peterson vocata Mariknyght de Selice jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

- <sup>a</sup>De Roberto White, indigena, 1½ s[acci], 11 [clavi]; 1 s[accus], 19 [clavi].  
Summa 3 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 pokes..... <sup>cust' 20s 6¼d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 61s 6¾d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 41s ½d nichil per breve in 23.  
folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>
- <sup>a</sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]. Summa 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis ..... <sup>cust' 47s ¾d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 14d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 14s 1½d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>
- <sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 4400 pelles lanute in 11 fardellis <sup>facientes 18¼</sup> saccos, 20 pelles..... <sup>cust' £6 2s 2¾d</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £18 6s 8¼d  
Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 4s 5½d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum <sup>x</sup>

<sup>aa</sup>Summa lanarum 10 sacci, 7 clavi	<sup>cust' 67s 7d</sup> subs' £10 2s 8¾d <sup>x</sup>
Summa pellium lanutarum 4400 <sup>facientes 18¼</sup> saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £6 2s 2¾d subs' £18 6s 8¼d
Exitus coketti	6d
[Summa hujus navis] £40 16s 8¾d	
Summa hujus folii £76 6s 6½d <sup>x</sup> <sup>aa</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error.

[L1] f. 20<sup>r</sup> / p. 40

[31] In navi Johannis Fennes<sup>a</sup> vocata Johan de Sandewich exeunte<sup>b</sup> eodem die versus Calesiam<sup>b</sup> [10-20 Nov. 1451]

- De Willelmo Peyto, indigena, 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]. Summa 44½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 18 sarpellariis ..... <sup>cust' £14 18s 5¾d</sup>  
subs' £74 12s 3¾d <sup>x</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Fennys L4. <sup>b-b</sup> versus Calesiam die et anno supradictis cum lanis et pellibus lanutis L4.

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: <sup>a</sup> Breve <sup>b</sup> Breve ultimum
--

[32] In dicta<sup>a</sup> navi Johannis Fennes<sup>b</sup> vocata Johan de Sandewich jacente in portu predicto a dicto 10<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> usque 20<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem ibidem expectando pro pluribus lanis et pellibus lanutis in eadem navi eodem die carcandis et versus Calesiam traducendis [10-20 Nov. 1451]

<sup><aa></sup>De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 9½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis .....<sup><x></sup>cust' 66s 2d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 18s 6d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 12s 4d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 54½ sacci, 10 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' £18 4s 7¾d subs' £84 10s 9¾d
Exitus coketti	4d
[Summa hujus navis] £102 15s 9½d <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> dicto L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Fennys L4.

[L1] f. 20<sup>v</sup> / p. 41

[33] In navi Johannis Walson vocata Mari de Calesia exeunte<sup>a</sup> cum lanis et pellibus 14<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno 30<sup>o</sup> regis nunc versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> [14 Dec. 1451]

<sup>b<aa></sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 8 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 7 [clavi]. Summa 10 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis et 1 poke .....<sup><x></sup>cust' 69s 1¼d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £10 7s 3¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 18s 2½d nichil per breve in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum<sup><x></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 10 sacci, 19 clavi	<sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> cust' patet subs' patet
Exitus coketti	2d
[Summa hujus navis] £13 16s 7d <sup>e&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a-a</sup> versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 14<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris L4. <sup>b</sup> Auditor's entry Examinatur cum libro Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz collectorum, marginated L4. <sup>c</sup> £13 16s 7d entered again in the lower right-hand corner of the page L1.

<sup><aa></sup>Summa totalis lanarum 797 sacci, 16 clavi<sup><aa></sup>

<sup>a\*<aa></sup>Summa totalis pellium lanutarum 66,215<sup><aa></sup>

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup> Written in lighter ink.
--

<aa>Summa hujus folii	£116 12s 4½d
Summa istorum 10 foliorum	£1054 3s 2½d
Summa totalis	£4124 16s 9¾d<x><aa>

<sup>a</sup> Auditor's entry Examnatur cum rotulo Thome Ponde contrarotulatoris ibidem, *marginated L1*.

[Foliation and pagination of L2 (E122/76/45A) from here onwards]

[L2] f. 1<sup>r</sup> / p. 1

Henry par la grace de Dieu roi dEngleterre et de Fraunce et seignur dIrland as tresorer et barons de nostre eschequier saluz. Come le sesizisme iour de cest present mois de Novembre [16 Nov. 1428] de lavis et assent de nostre counsail eons ordeinez et constitutz, qe a chescun port deinz nostre roiaume dEngleterre, en quel sount et serrount customers et coillours des subsidiez a nous duez, annuelment soit envoiez hors de nostre dit eschequier a tieux customers et coillours une livre enseale desouz nostre seal de mesme nostre eschequier contenante certeinte quantite dez foilez nombrez ordinalment en escript de la nombre de les foiles deinz icelle livre contentez, dount le nombre demoerge de recorde en nostre dit eschequier, tiel come vous semblera suffissant et necessarie, pur lentre de les nouns des marchauntz, de leur biens et marchandises deinz tiel port entrantz et issantz par lan, en quelle livre issint nombrez et nulle autre les marchauntz et autres persones, qi doivent paier subsidie et custume a nous pur leur biens et marchaundises issantz ou entrantz deinz chescun port, soient tenuz et facent entrer leur nouns et les quantites de leur biens et marchaundises issantz de tiel port ou entrantz deinz ycelle par my lan ensemblement avec la value de tieux biens et marchaundises, dount nouns averons les subsidies, solonc lafferaunt de la value distinctement et particulièrement et ceo, devant qe tieux biens et marchaundises, ceux passeront hors de nostre dit roiaume dEngleterre soient mises en les niefs et vesseaux deins leaue en tiel port, et devant ceo, qe tielx biens et marchaundises, ceux viendrent deins nostre dit roiaume dEngleterre deins chescun tiel port soient mises ou deliverez hors de tieux niefs et vesseaux, sur peine de forfaiture ou autre peine, qappent sur et de tielx biens et marchaundises mises ou deliverez au contrarie, et qe les ditz customers et coillours del subsidie soient tout ditz prestez resonablement pur delivrer tieux marchauntz et gentez pur faire les entreez de les nouns de tielx marchauntz et de leur biens et marchaundises passantz ou entrantz deinz tiel port sur peine de paier a celluy, qi soy sente grevez a celle partie non duement ses damages, et qe les ditz customers et coillours soient chargez et serementz de parformir tout ceo, qappertient a parformir de leur part de et sur les ordinaunces desuisdictes, et qe les ditz customers et coillours ne facent nulle rasure de tielx livres de les nouns de tielx marchauntz, biens et marchaundises ne de la value dicelle sur peine demprisonement et a nous fayre fyn et raunceon, et qe nulle tielx biens et marchaundises soient mises ne amesnez ou deliverez en ne hors de tielx niefs et vesseaux nuytandre, mays par overte iour parentre le solail levant et le solail couchant sur peine, qappent en celle partie, et qe mesmes les customers et coillours facent bilettez ensealez directz as serchours de tiel port continantz les

Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <a> Breve <b> Breve ultimum
--

quantites de tielx marchandises et du noun de le marchaunt tost apres lentre en tiel livre saunz riens prendre pur icelle, et qe null tiel nief ne vesseau passe ne isse hors dacum port a[va]unt ce, qil soit serche par nostre serchour sur la peine avautndit, volons de lissent de nostre dit counsail et vous mandons, qe vous faces duement executer et observer les ditz ordinaunces solonc le vigour, forme et effect dicellez et ce ne lessez en nulle manere. Doune souz nostre prive seal a Westmonastier, le suisdicte 16. iour de Novembre lan de nostre regne septisme [16 Nov. 1428].

[L2] f. 1<sup>v</sup> / p. 2

[Marginated] London'

<i>L2</i>	<i>L4</i>
<p>Particule compoti Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz nuper collectorum custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custum[e] corriorum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per duo brevia<sup>3</sup> regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo suo patencia data 29<sup>mo</sup> die Junii anno regni sui 25<sup>to</sup> [29 June 1447] prefatis <sup>a</sup>nuper<sup>a</sup> collectoribus inde directa et penes dictum Johannem Poutrell remanencia, videlicet de hujusmodi custum[is] et subs[idiis] regis ibidem a 20<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> dicti regis nunc [20 Dec. 1451], ante quem diem iidem nuper collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custum[a] [PRO, E356/20 m 1], usque 16<sup>m</sup> diem <sup>a</sup>Maii<sup>a</sup> tunc proxime sequentem [16 May 1452], scilicet per quarterium anni et 56 dies, per visum et testimonium Thome Ponde contrarotulatoris custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus per litteras domini regis nunc patentes<sup>4</sup> datas 20<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno regni sui 28<sup>vo</sup> [20 Nov. 1449] prefato Thome Ponde,</p>	<p>Rotulus Thome Ponde contrarotulatoris custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custum[e] corriorum in portu civitatis London', vicelicet a 20<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris anno 30<sup>mo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [20 Dec. 1451] usque 16<sup>m</sup> diem Maii tunc proxime sequentem, [16 May 1452], per litteras dicti domini regis nunc patentes<sup>5</sup> datas 20<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno regni sui 28<sup>vo</sup> [20 Nov. 1449] prefato Thome Ponde, quamdiu regi placuerit, confectas et penes ipsum Thomam remanentes, tempore Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz collectorum custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus.</p>

<sup>3</sup> CFR 1446-52, p. 55.

<sup>4</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 300.

<sup>5</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 300.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.

<p>quamdiu regi placuerit, confectas, super hunc comptum ostensas et penes ipsum remanentes, a quo quidem 16<sup>mo</sup> die Maii anno 30<sup>mo</sup> [16 May 1452] prefatus Johannes Poutrell et Alexander Haysand nunc collectores custum[arum] et subs[i-diorum] regis predictorum ibidem per visum et testimonium contarotulatoris predicti sunt inde computaturi.</p>	
--	--

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L2.

[From here onwards transcription from L3]

[L3] f. 2<sup>r</sup>

[34] <sup>a</sup>In navi Johannis Naudon vocata Raphelle de Calesia exeunte versus Calesiam 27<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> 30<sup>o</sup> [27 Dec. 1451]

<sup>b</sup>De Gervacio Clifton, indigena, <sup>c</sup>armigero, thesaurario ville Calesie<sup>c</sup>, 91 sacci, 19 clavi lane de parte 200 saccorum lane <sup>d</sup>domini regis<sup>d</sup>, videlicet 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2 sacci, 23 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 11 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 15 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci; 1 sacco, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci, 13 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 13 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 5 clavi; 2 sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 20 clavi; <sup>e</sup>2½ sacci, 14 clavi<sup>e</sup>; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 3 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi. Summa 91 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 35 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes<sup>f</sup> ..... cust' <sup>g</sup>£30 9s 1½d<sup>g</sup>  
subs' <sup>h</sup>£152 5s 6¼d<sup>h</sup>

<sup>i</sup>De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 25 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci, 16 clavi. Summa <sup>j</sup>7<sup>j</sup> sacci, 7 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 47s 6¾d  
sb' 20s pro Calesia apunctuatum £7 3s 8¼d

Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens ad £4 15s 1½d nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo<sup>k</sup> datum 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus custumarum et subsidiorum regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens

<sup>aa</sup> Summa	lane 98½ sacci	cust' £32 16s 8¼d subs' £159 8s 2½d
	Exitus coketti 4d	
	£192 5s 2¾d <sup>aa</sup>	

<sup>a</sup> Auditor's entry Nota, marginated L4. <sup>b</sup> breve marginated against this entry and struck through L3. <sup>c-c</sup> Entered by a different hand and interlined L4. <sup>d-d</sup> regis L4, entered by a different hand and interlined. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above 2 sacci, 14 clavi,

Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <sup>aa</sup> Breve <sup>bb</sup> Breve ultimum
--

*struck through L3.* <sup>f</sup> lane domini regis *follows, struck through L4.* <sup>g-g</sup> *Interlined above nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum 16° die Decembris anno regni sui 30° prefatis nuper collectoribus inde directum et pennes [sic] has particulas remanens, struck through L3.* <sup>h-h</sup> *Interlined above nichil per breve predictum (cf. variant g), struck through L3.* <sup>i</sup> *breve marginated against this entry L3, and (beneath that); + [cross]; deficit Ind' marginated and struck through L.* <sup>j-j</sup> *Written over erasure L4.* <sup>k</sup> *predicto follows, struck through L3.*

[L3] f. 2<sup>v</sup>

[35] In navi Ricardi Yorke vocata Anne de London' exeunte  
<sup>a</sup> cum lanis versus Calesiam<sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup> 14° die Januarii anno regni regis  
 Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> 30<sup>o</sup><sup>b</sup> [14 Jan. 1452]

<sup>e</sup> De <sup>d</sup> dicto<sup>d</sup> Gervacio Clifton, indigena, <sup>e</sup> thesaurario ville Calesie<sup>e</sup>, pro <sup>f</sup> 52<sup>f</sup> saccis, 1 clavo lane de parte 200 saccorum lane <sup>g</sup> domini regis<sup>g</sup>, videlicet 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci, 11 clavi; 2½ sacci, 12 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci, 19 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2 sacci, 19 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci, 20 clavi; 2 sacci, 16 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2 sacci, 19 clavi; 2 sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2 sacci, 17 clavi. Summa 52 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 21 sarrpellariis..... cust' <sup>h</sup> £17 6s 10d<sup>h</sup>

subs' <sup>i</sup> £86 14s<sup>i</sup>

<sup>e</sup> De dicto Gervacio Clifton, indigena, <sup>e</sup> thesaurario ville Calesie<sup>e</sup>, pro 4½ saccis lane de parte 200 saccorum <sup>j</sup> lane domini regis<sup>j</sup>, videlicet 2 sacci, 7 clavi; 2 sacci, 19 clavi. Summa 4½ sacci in 2 sarrpellariis..... cust' <sup>i</sup> 30s<sup>i</sup>

subs' <sup>i</sup> £7 10s<sup>i</sup>

De Johanne Hebbe, indigena, 80 coria in 4 fardellis faciencia 8 dacras.... cust' 5s 4d

<aa>Summa	lane 56½ sacci et 1 clavus	cust' £18 16s 10d sb' £94 4s
	coria 80 — coria faciencia 8 dacras	custom' 5s 4d
		exitus coketti 4d
		£113 6s 6d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> versus Calesia cum lanis L4. <sup>b-b</sup> 14<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii anno 30<sup>mo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> L4.

<sup>c</sup> breve marginated against this entry and struck through L3. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined L3.

<sup>e-e</sup> Entered by a different hand and interlined L4. <sup>f-f</sup> Written over erasure L4.

<sup>g-g</sup> domini omitted, regis written over erasure L4. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above nichil per

breve predictum hujus folii ex altera parte hujus folii annotatum, struck through L3.

<sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above nichil per breve predictum, struck through L3. <sup>j-j</sup> domini omitted,

lane regis entered by a different hand and interlined L4.

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.
--



[L3] f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[36] In navi Johannis Miller vocata Jhesus de Calesia exeunte  
<sup>a</sup>eodem die versus Calesiam cum lanis<sup>a</sup> [14 Jan. 1452]

<sup><a></sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 22 clavi. Summa 17½ sacci<sup>b</sup>, 24 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....cust' 119s 9½d  
 sb' 20s pro Calesia apunctuatum £17 19s 4d

Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens ad £11 19s <sup>c</sup>6½d<sup>c</sup> nichil per breve in 6<sup>to</sup><sup>d</sup> hujus libri annotatum<sup>e</sup>De Gervacio<sup>f</sup> Clifton, indigena, <sup>g</sup>thesaurario ville Calesie<sup>g</sup>, pro 23 saccis, 23 clavis lane de parte 200 saccorum lane <sup>h</sup>domini regis<sup>h</sup>, videlicet 2 sacci, 19 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2 sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 12 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 1 saccus, 12 clavi. Summa 23 sacci<sup>b</sup>, 23 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis et 1 poke<sup>i</sup>cust' £7 16s 3½d<sup>i</sup>  
 subs' <sup>j</sup>£39 17d<sup>j</sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa	lane 41 sacci, 21 clavi	cust' £13 16s 1d sb' £57 9d exitus coketti 4d £70 17s 2d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>
-----------------------------	-------------------------	---

<sup>a-a</sup> versus Calesiam die et anno supradictis cum lanis L4. <sup>b</sup> et follows L4.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 4d, struck through L3. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L3 from 26<sup>to</sup>. <sup>e</sup> breve marginated against this entry and struck through L3. <sup>f</sup> Gervasio L4. <sup>g-g</sup> Entered by a different hand and interlined L4. <sup>h-h</sup> domini omitted, regis entered by a different hand and interlined L4. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above nichil per breve predictum in proximo folio precedenti annotatum, struck through L3. <sup>j-j</sup> Interlined above nichil per breve predictum, struck through L3.

[L3] f. 3<sup>v</sup>

[37] In galea Barnardi Capelle<sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup>exeunte cum lanis et coriis  
 15<sup>mo</sup> die Maii anno 30<sup>mo</sup> regis Henrici Sexti<sup>b</sup> [15 May 1452]

<sup><a></sup>De Barnardo Capelle<sup>a</sup> et Thoma Dodo deputatis Johannis Stokker, alienigenis, 1½ sacci, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 17 clavi; 1 saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 24½ clavi; 1 saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus, 15 clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi; 1 saccus, 14 clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 17 clavi; 1 saccus, 21½ clavi; 1 saccus, 19 clavi; 1½ sacci, 6½ clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 20 clavi; 1 saccus, 23 clavi; 1 saccus, 18½ clavi; 1 saccus, 20½ clavi; 1 saccus, 20½ clavi; 1 saccus, 15 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; 1 saccus, 12 clavi; 1 saccus, 21 clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 20 clavi; 1 saccus, 14 clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 16 clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi. Summa 44½ sacci, 3½ clavi in 33 pokettes<sup>c</sup>.....cust' £22 5s 8½d  
 sb' <sup>d</sup>£96 11s 3d<sup>d</sup>  
 deveria 29s 8½d

<sup>e</sup>De Thoma Dodo<sup>f</sup> deputato Thome Kent<sup>g</sup>, alienigena, 1 saccus, 23 clavi; 1 saccus, 12½ clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi; 1 saccus, 15 clavi; 1 saccus,

Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> Breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> Breve ultimum
--

15 clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi; 1 saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus, 15 clavi; 1 saccus, 21 clavi; 1 saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 23 clavi; 1 saccus, 20 clavi; 1 saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 21 clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi; 1½ sacci, 10 clavi; 1 saccus, 16 clavi; 1 saccus, 17½ clavi; 1 saccus, 23 clavi; 1 saccus, 20½ clavi; 1 saccus, 20 clavi; 1 saccus, 16 clavi; 1 saccus, 18 clavi; 1 saccus, 16 clavi; 1 saccus, 17 clavi; 1 saccus, 15 clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 17 clavi; 1 saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 17½ clavi; 1 saccus, 14 clavi; 1 saccus, 15½ clavi; 1 saccus, 16½ clavi; 1 saccus, 12 clavi; 1 saccus, 19½ clavi; 1 saccus, 18½ clavi; 1 saccus, 19 clavi; 1 saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 19½ clavi; 1 saccus, 17 clavi; 1 saccus, 11 clavi. Summa 67½<sup>h</sup> sacci, 5 clavi lane in 50<sup>i</sup> pokettes<sup>e</sup> ..... cust' £33 15s 11¾<sup>d</sup>  
subs' <sup>k</sup>£146 9s 2d<sup>k</sup>  
deveria 45s 1d

[L3] f. 4<sup>r</sup>

De Marco de Paulo, balestrerio<sup>l</sup>, alienigena, 24 coria in 2 fardellis faciencia 2 dacrass, 4 coria ..... cust' 2s 5d  
deveria 2½d

De Saundro Capelle<sup>a</sup>, scrivanello petito, alienigena, 60 coria in 6 fardellis faciencia 6 dacrass ..... cust' 6s  
deveria 6d

De Jacomo de la Mantea, alienigena, 9 coria in 1 fardello ..... cust' <sup>m</sup>1 1d<sup>m</sup>  
deveria 1d

De Georgeo <sup>n</sup>Constinopoli<sup>n</sup>, alienigena, 5 coria in 1 fardello faciencia ½ dacrass ..... cust' 6d  
deveria ½d

De Alowez Remeo<sup>o</sup>, alienigena, 10<sup>p</sup> coria in 1 fardello faciencia 1 dacrass ..... cust' 12d  
deveria 1d

De Jacobbo de George, comite, alienigena, 46 coria in 2 fardellis faciencia 4 dacrass et 6 corria ..... cust' 4s 7½d  
deveria 4d

De Lodewico Gradeneco, alienigena, 200 coria in 10 fardellis faciencia 1 lastum corriorum ..... cust' 20s  
deveria 16d

De Marco Conterynne, alienigena, 48 coria in 2 fardellis faciencia 4 dacrass, 8 coria ..... cust' <sup>q</sup>4s 9¾<sup>d</sup>  
deveria 4d

De Jacobbo Dodo, alienigena, 200<sup>f</sup> coria in 10 fardellis faciencia 1 lastum corriorum ..... cust' 20s  
deveria 16d

<aa>Summa	lane 112 sacci, 8½ clavi	cust' £56 20¾ <sup>d</sup> sub' £243 5d
-----------	--------------------------	--

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x>-<x> Written in lighter ink.

		deveria Calesie 74s 9½d
	coria 602 coria faciencia 3 lastos, 2 coria	cust' 60s 3¼d deveria Calesie 4s 3d
	Exitus coketti	2s
Summa hujus galee — £306 3s 5d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> Capell L4. <sup>b-b</sup> exeunte versus Venisiam quintodecimo die Maii anno 30<sup>mo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ii</sup> L4. <sup>c</sup> pokes L4. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* £14 11s 3d. Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens ad £82 nichil per breve, *struck through* L2. <sup>e</sup> breve *marginated against this entry and struck through* L2; (*above that, in lighter ink*) cust' £33 15s 11¾d. <sup>f</sup> 3 cm erasure follows L4. <sup>g</sup> Kennte L4. <sup>h</sup> 87½ L4, *in error*. <sup>i</sup> *Corrected in L4 from 46*. <sup>j-j</sup> *Interlined above* 13s ¾d, *struck through* L2. <sup>k-k</sup> *Interlined above* £22 7s 8d. Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens ad £124 nichil per breve, *struck through* L2. <sup>l</sup> balester L4. <sup>m-m</sup> *Interlined above* 10½d, *struck through* L2. <sup>n-n</sup> *Written over erasure* L4. <sup>o</sup> Remer L4. <sup>p</sup> *Corrected in L2 from 12, in L4 from 11*. <sup>q-q</sup> *Interlined above* 2s 9½d, *struck through* L2. <sup>r</sup> *Corrected in L2 from 300*.

[L3] f. 4<sup>v</sup>

[38] In navi Thome Meeke<sup>a</sup> vocata Mary de Seynt Osy <sup>b</sup>exeunte 15<sup>mo</sup> die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum 30<sup>o</sup><sup>b</sup> [15 May 1452]

<sup>c</sup>De Johanne Cheyne, milite, indigena, <sup>d</sup>vitellario ville Calesie<sup>d</sup>, pro 9 saccis, 24 clavis lane de parte 94 saccorum lane domini regis, videlicet 2 sacci, 20 clavi; 2 sacci, 19 clavi; 2 sacci, 20 clavi; 2 sacci, 17 clavi. Summa 9 sacci, 24 clavi lane<sup>e</sup> in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' <sup>f</sup>64s 1½d<sup>f</sup>  
sb' <sup>g</sup>£15 15s 4¾d<sup>g</sup>

<sup>c</sup>De Gervacio<sup>h</sup> Clifton, indigena, <sup>d</sup>thesaurario ville Calesie<sup>d</sup>, pro 20½ saccis, 16 clavis lane de parte 200 saccorum lane domini regis, videlicet 2½ sacci, 3 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 5 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi. Summa 20½ sacci, 16 clavi lane<sup>e</sup> in 8 sarrpellariis..... cust' <sup>i</sup>£6 18s 9d<sup>i</sup>  
subs' <sup>g</sup>£34 13s 7d<sup>g</sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa	lane 30 sacci, 14 clavi	cust' £10 22½d sb' £50 8s 11¾d
	Exitus coketti	4d
Summa hujus partis £60 11s 2¼d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> Meke L4. <sup>b-b</sup> exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis quintodecimo die Maii anno regis Henrici vj<sup>ii</sup> 30<sup>mo</sup> L4, Maii *written over erasure*. <sup>c</sup> breve *marginated against this entry and struck through* L2. <sup>d-d</sup> *Entered by a different hand and interlined* L4. <sup>e</sup> regis *follows, entered by a different hand and interlined* L4. <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 26<sup>to</sup> die [die *interlined*] Februarii anno 30<sup>o</sup> [26 Feb. 1452] prefatis nuper collectoribus inde directum et penes has particulas remanens, *struck through* L2. <sup>g-g</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through* L2. <sup>h</sup> Gervasio L4. <sup>i-i</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve regis predictum in tercio f[olio] precedenti annotatum, *struck through* L2.

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> Breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> Breve ultimum</i>
---

[From here onwards foliation and pagination from L2]

[L2] f. 5<sup>r</sup> / p. 3

[39] In navi Rogery<sup>a</sup> Faver vocata James de Calesia exeunte  
<sup>b</sup>eodem die<sup>b</sup> [15 May 1452]

<sup>e</sup>De Johanne Cheyne, indigena, <sup>d</sup>vitellario ville Calesie<sup>d</sup> pro 85 saccis, 6 clavis lane  
<sup>e</sup>de parte 94 saccorum lane domini<sup>e</sup> <sup>d</sup>regis<sup>d</sup>, videlicet 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci], 5 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19  
[clavi]; 2 s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 25 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 9 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci],  
22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 20 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 7 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4  
[clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 4 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2  
s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 22 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi];  
2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 25 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 6 [clavi]; 2½  
s[acci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci], 14 [clavi]; <sup>f</sup>13<sup>f</sup> [clavi]. Sum-  
ma 85 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 34 sarpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' <sup>g</sup>£28 7s 4¼<sup>d</sup><sup>g</sup>  
subs' <sup>h</sup>£141 17s 2¼<sup>d</sup><sup>h</sup>

De Roberto Overton, indigena, 2½ s[acci], 13 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 4 [clavi]. Summa  
3 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario et 1 poke ..... cust' 22s 2½<sup>d</sup>  
subs' 110s 10¾<sup>d</sup>

De dicto Roberto Overton, indigena, 41 pelles lanute in 1 fardello ..... cust' 14d<sup>i</sup>  
subs' 5s<sup>j</sup> 8½<sup>d</sup>

<sup>e</sup>De Gervacio Clifton, indigena, <sup>d</sup>thesaurario ville Calesie<sup>d</sup> pro 10 saccis, 10 clavis  
lane <sup>e</sup>de parte 200 saccorum lane domini<sup>e</sup> <sup>d</sup>regis<sup>d</sup>, videlicet 2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus];  
2½ s[acci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ s[acci], 10 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 24 [clavi]. Summa 10  
sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis ..... cust' <sup>k</sup>67s 11½<sup>d</sup><sup>k</sup>  
subs' <sup>l</sup>£16 19s 9d<sup>l</sup>

<aa>Summa lanarum 98½ sacci, 7 clavi	cust' £32 17s 6¼ <sup>d</sup> subs' £164 7s 10d
Summa pellium lanutarum 41 pelles	cust' 14d subs' 5s 8½ <sup>d</sup>
Exitus coketti	8d
Summa hujus partis £197 12s 10¾ <sup>d</sup> <aa>	

<sup>a</sup> Sic L2. Rogeri L4. <sup>b-b</sup> versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis die et anno  
supradictis L4. <sup>c</sup> Auditor's entry breve, marginated L2. <sup>d-d</sup> Entered by a different  
hand and interlined L4. <sup>e-e</sup> Omitted L4. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above  
nichil per breve predictum in proximo folio precedenti annotatum, struck through  
L2. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above nichil per breve predictum, struck through L2. <sup>i</sup> Corrected  
in L2 from 12d. <sup>j</sup> 7d follows, struck through L2. <sup>k-k</sup> Interlined above nichil per  
breve predictum in 4<sup>lo</sup> folio precedenti annotatum, struck through L2. <sup>l-l</sup> Interlined  
above nichil per breve regis predictum, struck through L2.

[L2] f. 5<sup>v</sup> / p. 4

Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the page. <x><x> Written in lighter ink.
--

[40] In navi Johannis Peres vocata Mary de Calesia exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus <sup>a</sup>lanutis<sup>a</sup> 8<sup>o</sup> die <sup>b</sup>Maii<sup>b</sup> anno <sup>c</sup>regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> 30<sup>o</sup>c [8 May 1452]

<sup><a></sup>De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 2 s[acci], 21 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2½ s[acci]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 15 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 14 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 12 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 19 [clavi]. Summa 23 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis.....cust' £7 14s 1½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia ap[p]unctuatum £23 2s 4¼d

Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens £15 8s 2½d nichil per breve

<sup>d<a></sup>De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis facientes 5 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia ap[p]unctuatum 100s

Et residuum subsidii predicti attingens 66s 8d [nichil per breve]

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa lanarum 23 sacci, 6 clavi	cust' £7 14s 1½d subs' £23 2s 4¼d
Summa pellium lanutarum 1200 facientes 5 saccos	cust' 33s 4d subs' 100s
Exitus coketti	4d
Summa hujus partis £37 10s 1¾d	
[Summa] totalis £978 6s 6½d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>	

<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L4. <sup>c-c</sup> anno regis 30<sup>mo</sup> Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> L4. <sup>d</sup> Auditor's entry Examinatur cum libro Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz collectorum, marginated L4.

[L2] f. 6<sup>r</sup> / p. 5

<sup>a</sup>Summa totalis hujus libri<sup>a</sup>

Lanarum indigenarum 3 sacci, 17 clavi	custum' 22s 2½d subs' 110s 10¾d
Pellium lanutarum indigenarum 41 pelles	custum' 14d subs' 5s 8½d
Corriorum indigenarum 80 faciencia 8 dacra	custum' 5s 4d
Corriorum alienigenarum 602 corria faciencia 3 lastos, 2 corria	custum' 60s 3¼d deveria Calesie 4s 3d

[41] Lanarum Willelmi Comes, indigene, 7 sacci, 7 clavi ..... custum' 47s 6¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 2s 8¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 15s 1½d in partem solucionis £69 4s 2½d ut pro tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, in quibus idem Willelmus £276 16s 10d per ipsum domino regi mutuata in manibus suis retinere deberet, nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium <sup>b</sup>lanutarum<sup>b</sup> in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro

Auditor's marginated entries L1, L2: <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> Breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> Breve ultimum
--

tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 30<sup>mo</sup> ex parte remembratoris regis [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 30, No. P 3*] necnon per indenturam ipsius Willelmi summam in manibus suis retentam testificantem [*No. P 6*] et penes has particulas remanentem

[42] Lanarum Thome Cantelowe, <sup>b</sup>indigene<sup>b</sup>, 41 sacci, 4 clavi

..... custum' £13 13s 11d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £41 20½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £27 7s 9d in partem solucionis £208 4s 8d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum <sup>b</sup>dicto<sup>b</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus inde directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 32<sup>do</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 31, No. P 4*] ac per indenturas ipsius Thome summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes [*No. P 8, P 9*] et penes has particulas remanentes.

[43] Pellium lanutarum Johannis Feld, <sup>b</sup>indigene<sup>b</sup>, 1200 facientes 5 saccos

..... custum' 33s 4d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 100s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 66s 8d in partem solucionis £69 9s 4d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus custum[arum] et [*L2 f. 6<sup>r</sup>; p. 6*] <sup>c</sup>subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore er[unt, directum] et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et a[nn]o predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto t[ermino] sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 26<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26, No. P 1*] ac per 1 indenturam ipsius Jo[hannis] summam in manibus suis retentam testificantem [*No. P 7*] et penes has particulas remanentem

[44] Lanarum domini regis eskippatarum sub nomine Gervacii Clifton, <sup>b</sup>indigene<sup>b</sup>,

202 sacci, 17 clavi..... custum' £67 8s 11½d

subs' £337 4s 3¼d

<p>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the page. <sup>&lt;x&gt;</sup>&lt;x&gt; Written in lighter ink.</p>
---

- [45] Lanarum Johannis Stokker per Barnardum Capello et Thomam Dodo deputatos suos, alienigenas, 44½ sacci, 3½ clavi..... custum' £22 5s 8½d  
subs' £96 11s 3d  
deveria Calesie 29s 8½d
- [46] Lanarum Thome Kent per Thomam Dodo deputatum suum, alienigenam, 67½ sacci, 7 clavi..... custum' £33 15s 11¾d  
subs' £146 9s 2d  
deveria Calesie 45s 1d
- [47] Lanarum domini regis eskippatarum sub nomine Johannis Cheyne, militis, <sup>b</sup>indigene<sup>b</sup>, 94½ sacci, 4 clavi..... custum' £31 11s 5½d  
subs' £157 12s 7d
- Exitus coketti provenientes de 26 mercatoribus 4s 4d

Summa totalis recepte £978 7s 6¼d, unde	
cust[uma] lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum cum deveriis Calesie et exitibus coketti	£181 9s 3¼d
subs[idium] lanarum et pellium lanutarum	£796 18s 3d

[L2] f. 7<sup>r</sup> / p. 7

<sup>d</sup> Summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis <sup>d</sup>	
Lanarum indigenarum 300½ sacci, 5 clavi	custum' £100 4s 2½d subs' £500 19s 11d
Pellium lanutarum indigenarum 16,202 <sup>e</sup> pelles facientes 67½ saccos, 3 <sup>e</sup> pelles	custum' £22 10s 1¾d subs' £112 10s 5½d
Lanarum alienigenarum 263½ sacci, 2 clavi	custum' £131 15s 6½d subs' £571 deveria Calesie £8 15s 9¾d
Coriorum indigenarum 130 faciencia 13 dacra	custum' 8s 8d
Coriorum alienigenarum 1301 faciencia 6½ lastos, 1 corium	custum' £6 10s 2½d deveria Calesie 8s 11½d

- [48] Lanarum Willelmi Cantelowe et Thome Cantelowe, indigenarum, 295 sacci, 2 clavi..... custum' £98 6s 11¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £295 10½d
- Et de residuo subsidii 293 saccorum, 23 clavorum parcellae dictorum 295 saccorum, 2 clavorum attingente ad £195 12s 5½d ut pro secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, in quibus predicti Willelmus et Thomas £832 18s 10d per ipsos domino regi mutuata in manibus suis inter se retinere debent, nichil per breve regis datum 12<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> regis predicti rotulo 34<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris regis [PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus

Auditor's margined entries L1, L2: < <sup>a</sup> > Breve < <sup>b</sup> > Breve ultimum
--

- Michaelmas m 31, No. P 4]* ac per 4<sup>or</sup> indenturas ipsorum Willelmi et Thome summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes [*No. P 12, P 13, the others untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentes, set de residuo subsidii 1½ saccorum, 5 clavorum de remanento dictorum 295 saccorum, 2 clavorum lane .....21s 3½d
- [49] Pellium lanutarum Thome Cantelowe, [indigene], 4539 facientes 18¾ saccos, 39 pelles ..... custum' £6 6s 1½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £18 18s 4½d
- Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 12s 3d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturas predicta in tercia particula precedenti annotata
- [50] Lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 98½ sacci, 10 clavi  
..... custum' £32 17s 11½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £98 13s 10¼d
- Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £65 15s 11d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis datum dicto 12° die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 41° ex parte remembratoris regis [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 41, wool account 28 Hen. VI, No. P 38*] necnon per unam indenturam ipsius Johannis summam in manibus suis retentam testificantem [*No. P 15*] et penes has particulas remanentem
- [51] Pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Walden, [indigene], 16,550 pelles facientes 68¾ saccos, 50 pelles ..... custum' £22 19s 9¼d  
subs' pro Calesia £68 19s 2d
- Et de residuo subsidii 16,476 pellium faciencium 68½ saccos, 36 pelles parcelle dictorum 68¾ saccorum, 50 pellium attingente ad £45 15s 5d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata, set de residuo subsidii 74 pellium de remanento dictorum 68¾ saccorum, 50 pellium .....4s 2d
- [L2] f. 7<sup>v</sup> / p. 8
- [52] Lanarum Roberti Danvers, indigene, 113 sacci, 19 clavi  
..... custum' £3[7 15s 9¼d]  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £11[3 7s 3¾d]
- Et de residuo subsidii 113 saccorum parcelle [dictorum] 113 saccorum, 19 clavorum lane attingente ad £75 6s 8d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> anno[rum nichil per] breve regis predicti datum dicto 12° die Novembris anno 28° regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> collectoribus custum[arum] et [subsidiarum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui

<p><i>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the page. &lt;x&gt;&lt;x&gt; Written in lighter ink.</i></p>
--



- pro tempore erunt, direct[um et penes] ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis in[ter brevia] directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 30<sup>mo</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 30, wool account 28 Hen. VI, No. P 30*] ac per in[denturam] ipsius Roberti summam in manibus suis retentam testificantem [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentem, set de residuo subsidii 19 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 113 saccorum, 19 clavorum lane..... 4s 10[½]d
- [53] Lanarum Roberti Horne, indigene, 122 sacci, 16 clavi ..... custum' £40 15s 5[d]  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £122 6s 2[d]
- Et de residuo subsidii 121 saccorum, 16 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 122 saccorum, 16 clavorum attingente ad £80 17s 5d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> an[norum] nichil per breve regis datum dicto 12<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiarum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 33<sup>ob</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 33, wool account 28 Hen. VI, No. P 36*] ac per unam indenturam ipsius Roberti summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentem, set de residuo subsidii unius sacci lane de remanento dictorum 122 saccorum, 16 clavorum ..... 13s 4d
- [54] Pellium lanutarum dicti Roberti Horne, [indigene], 11,200 facientes 46½ saccos, 40 pelles..... custum' £15 11s 1½d  
subs' pro Calesia £46 13s 4d
- Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £31 2s 3d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta in tercia particula precedenti annotata
- [55] Lanarum Johannis Feld, Ricardi Cely et Ricardi Bowell, indigenarum, 81 sacci, 20 clavi..... custum' £27 2s 7d  
subs' pro Calesia £81 7s 9½d
- Et de residuo subsidii 67½ saccorum, 7½ clavorum parcelle dictorum 81 saccorum, 20 clavorum attingente ad £45 2s ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis predicti datum dicto 12<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiarum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 26<sup>o</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26, No. P 1*] ac

per tres indenturas ipsorum Johannis, Ricardi et Ricardi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentes, set de residuo subsidii 13½ saccorum, 12½<sup>g</sup> clavorum de remanento dictorum 81 saccorum, 20 clavorum .....£9 3s 4½d

[56] Pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Feld, [indigene], 9276 facientes 38½ saccos et 36 pelles ..... custum' £12 17s 8d  
subs' pro Calesia £38 13s

Et de residuo subsidii 8773 pellium faciencium 36½ saccos, 13 pelles parcelle dictorum 38½ saccorum, 36 pellium attingente ad £24 7s 5d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta ac unam indenturarum predictarum in tercia particula precedenti annotatarum, set de residuo subsidii 503 pellium faciencium 2 saccos, 23 pelles de remanento dictorum 38½ saccorum, 36 pellium .....27s 11½d

[L2] f. 8<sup>r</sup> / p. 9

[57] Lanarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 76 sacci, 10 clavi ..... custum' £25 8s  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £76 3s 11½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £50 16s ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus custum[arum] et subs[idiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 26<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26d, No. P 2] ac per unam indenturam ipsius Willelmi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentem

[58] Pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi [Holt, indigene], 39,370 facientes 164 saccos, 10 pelles..... custum' £54 13s 8½d  
subs' pro Calesia £164 11d

Et de residuo subsidii 39,288 pellium faciencium 163½ saccos, 48 pelles parcelle dictorum 164 saccorum, 10 pellium attingente ad £109 2s 10d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta, set de residuo subsidii ¼ [sacci], 22 pellium de remanento dictorum 1¾<sup>e</sup> saccorum, 50<sup>e</sup> pellium .....4s 7d

[59] Lanarum Nicholai Mattok, indigene, 60½ sacci, 9 clavi.... custum' £20 4s 6¼d  
subs' pro Calesia £60 13s 5¾d

Et de residuo subsidii 60½ saccorum, 4 clavorum <sup>b</sup>parcelle dictorum 60½ saccorum, 9 clavorum<sup>b</sup> attingente ad £40 7s 8d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus custum[arum]

<p>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the page. &lt;x&gt;&lt;x&gt; Written in lighter ink.</p>
---

et sub[sidiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 32<sup>do</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 32d, wool account 28 Hen.VI, No. P 35*] ac per unam indenturam ipsius Nicholai summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentem, set de residuo subsidii 5 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 60½ saccorum, 9 clavorum lane..... 15½d

[60] Pellium lanutarum Johannis Pulter senioris, indigene, 6000 facientes 25 saccos ..... costum' £8 6s 8¼d  
subs' pro Calesia £25 ¼d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £16 13s 4d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta ac <sup>b</sup>per<sup>b</sup> unam indenturam ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

[61] Lanarum Walteri Brews, indigene, 45 sacci, 25 clavi ..... costum' £15 3s 2½d  
subs' pro Calesia £45 9s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii 30¾ saccorum, 12 clavorum parcelle dictorum 45 saccorum, 25 clavorum lane attingente ad £20 13s 1d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus costum[arum] et sub[sidiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>o</sup> rotulo 34<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 31d, No. P 5*] ac per unam indenturam ipsius Walteri summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentem, set de residuo subsidii 14½ saccorum de remanento dictorum 45 saccorum, 25 clavorum lane .....£9 13s 4d

[L2] f. 8<sup>v</sup> / p. 10

[62] Lanarum Willelmi Combes, indigene, 4½ sacci, 18 clavi .... costum' 32s 3¾d  
subs' pro Calesia £4 16s 11d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad £3 4s] 7½d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo predicto datum dicto [12<sup>mo</sup> die] Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus costum[arum] et sub[sidiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu pre[dicto, qui] nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve r[egis] predicti de

magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et ir[rotulatum in] memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 30<sup>mo</sup> ex part[e remembratoris] predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 30d, No. P 3*] ac per unam indenturam ipsius Willelmi summam in manibus suis retentam testificantem [*No. P 6*] et [penes] has particulas remanentem

[63] Pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi Combes, [indigene], 25,400 facientes 105<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 20 pelles..... custum' £35 5s 7d  
subs' pro Calesia £105 16s 8d

Et de residuo subsidii 23,751 pellium faciencium 98<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 51 pellium parcelle dictorum 105<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 20 pellium attingente a[d] £65 19s 7d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia ac indenturam predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata, set de residuo subsidii 1649 pellium faciencium 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 29 pelles de remanento dictorum 105<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 20 pellium .....£4 11s 8d

[64] Lanarum Johannis Tate et Johannis Bolle, indigenarum, 56 sacci, 10 clavi  
..... custum' £18 14s 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
subs' pro Calesia £56 3s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Et de residuo subsidii 55 saccorum, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> clavorum parcelle dictorum 56 saccorum, 10 clavorum lane attingente ad £36 15s 1/2d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum dicto 12<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus custum[arum] et sub[sidiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per aliud breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 33<sup>o</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 33d, wool account 28 Hen. VI, No. P 37*] ac per duas indenturas ipsorum Johannis et Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes [*untraceable*] et penes has particulas remanentes, set de residuo subsidii 1 sacci, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> clavorum de remanento dictorum 56 saccorum, 10 clavorum.....14s 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

[65] Pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Tate et Willelmi Bere, [indigenarum], 13,800 facientes 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccos ..... custum' £19 3s 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' pro Calesia £57 10s 1/2d

Et de residuo subsidii 13,549 pellium faciencium 56<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 49 pelles parcelle dictorum 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccorum attingente ad £37 12s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d ut pro dicto secundo anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta in tercia particula precedenti annotata ac per duas indenturas ipsorum Johannis et Willelmi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes [*untraceable*] et penes has

<p>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the page. &lt;x&gt;-&lt;x&gt; Written in lighter ink.</p>
---

particulas remanentes, set de residuo subsidii 251 pellium faciencium 1  
saccum, 11 pelles de remanento dictorum 57½ saccorum ..... 13s 11d  
[66] Lanarum Roberti Whyte, indigene, 138 sacci, 5 clavi ..... costum' £46 8½d  
subs' pro Calesia £138 2s ¾d

Et de residuo subsidii 137½ saccorum, 20 clavorum parcelle dictorum 138  
saccorum, 5 clavorum attingente ad £91 18s 6d ut pro dicto secundo anno  
4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo datum dicto  
12<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus costum[arum] et  
sub[sidiorum] regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui  
nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac  
per aliud breve regis de magno sigillo suo predicto datum die et anno  
predictis prefatis thesaurario et baronibus inde directum et irrotulatum in  
memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis  
[L2 f. 9<sup>r</sup>; p. 11] [a]nno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 32<sup>do</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti  
[PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 32, wool account  
28 Hen. VI, No. P 34] ac per unam indenturam ipsius Roberti summam in  
manibus suis retentam testificantem [cf. No. P 11] et penes has particulas  
remanentes, set de residuo subsidii 11 clavorum lane de remanento  
dictorum 106½<sup>e</sup> saccorum, 19<sup>e</sup> clavorum ..... 2s 10½d  
[67] Lanarum predicti Johannis Walden, indigene, 70¼ sacci, 2 clavi  
..... costum' £23 8s 8¼d  
subs' pro Calesia £70 5s 10¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £46 17s 3¾d in partem  
solucionis £111 11s 4d ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, in quibus  
idem Johannes £446 5s 4d per ipsum domino regi mutuata in manibus suis  
retinere deberet, nichil per brevia predicta in 29<sup>na</sup> particula precedenti  
annotata ac per indenturas ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas  
testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

[68] Pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Walden, [indigene], 3000 facientes 12½  
saccos ..... costum' £4 3s 4¼d  
subs' pro Calesia £12 10s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 6s 8½d in partem solucionis  
dictorum £111 11s 4d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia  
et indenturas predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata

[69] Lanarum supradicti Roberti Horne, indigene, 46¾ sacci, 2 clavi  
..... costum' £15 11s 11½d  
subs' pro Calesia £46 15s 9¾d<sup>b</sup>

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £31 3s 10½d in partem  
solucionis £111 19s 8d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per  
brevia in 26<sup>ta</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per unam indenturam ipsius  
Roberti summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem [No. P 14] et penes  
has particulas remanentes

[70] Pellium lanutarum dicti Roberti Horne, [indigene], 2026 facientes 10½  
saccos, 6 pelles ..... costum' 70s 2d

subs' pro Calesia £10 10s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 4d in partem solucionis dictorum £111 19s 8d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata

[71] Lanarum supradicti Thome Cantelowe, [indigene], 196¼ sacci, 5 clavi

..... costum' £65 9s 1d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £196 7s 1½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £130 18s ½d in partem solucionis £208 4s 8½d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta supra in 37<sup>ma</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturas ipsius Thome summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

[72] Lanarum supradicti Roberti White, indigene, 56 sacci, 5 clavi

..... costum' £18 14s 1d

subs' pro Calesia £56 2s ½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £37 8s 1¼d in partem solucionis £91 18s 6d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta supra in 8<sup>va</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturas ipsius Roberti summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

[73] Pellium lanutarum supradicti Willelmi Holt, [indigene], 4400 facientes 18¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... costum' £6 2s 2¾d

subs' pro Calesia £18 6s 8½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 4s 5½d in partem solucionis £159 18s 9d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta supra in 24<sup>ta</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturas ipsius Willelmi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

[L2] f. 9<sup>v</sup> / p. 12

[74] Lanarum supradicti Willelmi Combes, indigene, 7 sacci, 7 clavi

..... costum' 47s 6¾d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 2s 8½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 15s 1½d in partem solucionis £69 4s 2½d ut pro dicto tercio anno [4<sup>or</sup> annorum] nichil per brevia predicta supra in 17<sup>a</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturas ipsius Willelmi [summas] in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

[75] Pellium lanutarum supradicti Johannis Feld, indigene, 1200 facientes 5 saccos

..... costum' 33s [4d]

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum [100s]

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 66s 8d in partem solucionis £69 9s 4d ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> [annorum] nichil per brevia predicta supra in 30<sup>a</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturas ipsius Johannis

<p><i>Auditor's entries L1, L2, L3: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the page. &lt;x&gt;&lt;x&gt; Written in lighter ink.</i></p>
--

s[ummas] in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

- [76] Lanarum domini regis eskipparum sub nomine Gervacii Clifton, indigene,  
202 sacci, 17 clavi.....custum' £67 8s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' £337 4s 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- [77] Lanarum Johannis Stokker per Barnardum Capello et Thomam Dodo  
deputatos suos, alienigenas, 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> clavi..... custum' £22 5s 8d  
subs' £96 11s 3d  
deveria Calesie 29s 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d
- [78] Lanarum Thome Kent per Thomam Dodo deputatum suum, alienigenam, 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
sacchi, 7 clavi..... custum' £33 15s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' £146 9s 2d  
deveria Calesie 45s 1d
- [79] Lanarum domini regis eskipparum sub nomine Johannis Cheyne, militis,  
indigene, 94<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 4 clavi ..... custum' £31 11s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
subs' £157 12s 7d
- [80] Exituum coketti proveniencium de 146 mercatoribus, videlicet de quolibet  
eorum 2d .....24s 4d

<b>Summa totalis recepte £5103 4s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, unde</b>	
Custuma lanarum, corriorum et pellium lanutarum cum <sup>1</sup> deveriis Calesie et exitibus coketti	£1111 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d
Subsidium lanarum et pellium lanutarum	£3992 2s 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d
Summa totalis saccorum lane et pellium lanutarum eskipparum versus Calesiam infra tempus hujus compoti ultra 296 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 8 clavos lane domini regis eskip[par]atos ibidem versus Calesiam infra idem tempus: 2408 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> sacci, unde dux Bukinghamie haberet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d	

<sup>a-a</sup> *Marginated L2.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L2.* <sup>c</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libris,  
*marginated L2.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Marginated L2.* <sup>e</sup> *Sic L2.* <sup>f</sup> Adhuc summa totalis tam hujus  
libri quam alterius libri precedentis, *marginated L2.* <sup>g</sup> *Corrected in L2 from 12.*  
<sup>h</sup> *Corrected in L2 from 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.* <sup>i</sup> *de follows L2, in error.*

[f. 10<sup>v</sup> is blank]





## II

### WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY

#### PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT

#### 27 OCT. 1452 - 3 APR. 1453

*Particulars of account of the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London  
John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce for the period from 27 Oct. 1452 to 3 Apr. 1453.*

*L PRO, E122/75/47. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure  $X^{20} + X^{40} + X^{60}$ ). Parchment. Unsealed (the hole for tag of the Exchequer seal is visible in the lower left hand corner of the recto side of the account and the cover). Contemporary foliation from 1 to 60 in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the leaf (f. 25<sup>v</sup>-60<sup>v</sup> are blank, with the parchment still joined at the top, i.e. not slit open). On the front cover: Pro magna custuma in portu London' (to the right of that and bracketed to it) continet 60 folia; On the outside of the flap of the back cover which closes the book and is tied to the front cover: 60 foyllys; (beneath that, written parallel to the edge of the wrapper) £18 14s 3d. The auditor has entered a dot (a) above the total of each merchant's exports of staple merchandise, (b) above each merchant's charges for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, (c) above each item in the summation of the exports in a particular ship and the corresponding issues of customs, subsidy and duties and (d) above each item in the summation of the issues on f. 22<sup>r</sup>-25<sup>r</sup>.*

*f. 1<sup>r</sup>*

*[Marginated]* London'

Particule compoti Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce nuper collectorum custumarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume corriorum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus tam per duo brevia regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo suo patencia<sup>1</sup> data 19<sup>no</sup> die Junii anno regni sui 25<sup>to</sup> [*recte 29 June 1447*] prefato Johanni Poutrell et Willelmo Beaufitz nuper collectoribus ibidem inde directa, super has particulas ostensa et penes dictum Johannem Poutrell remanencia, quam per duo alia brevia dicti regis nunc de

---

<sup>1</sup> *CFR 1446-52, p. 55 (wool subsidy), 56 (wool customs).*

magno sigillo suo patencia<sup>2</sup> data 27<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris anno regni sui 31<sup>mo</sup> [27 Oct. 1452] prefato <sup>a</sup>Thome<sup>a</sup> Ponde inde directa et penes has particulas remancia, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidio regis ibidem a predicto 27<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris dicto anno 31<sup>mo</sup> [27 Oct. 1452], ante quem diem predictus Johannes Poutrell et Alexander Haysand nuper collectores ibidem inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custumis,<sup>3</sup> usque tercium diem Aprilis tunc proxime sequentem [3 Apr. 1453], scilicet per unum quarterium anni et 67 dies, per visum et testimonium Johannis Croke contrarotulatoris ibidem per idem tempus per litteras dicti domini regis nunc patentes<sup>4</sup> datas 27<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris dicto anno 31<sup>mo</sup> [27 Oct. 1452] prefato Johanni Croke, quamdiu regi placuerit, confectas, super has particulas ostensas et penes ipsum remanentes, a quo quidem tercio die Aprilis anno 31<sup>mo</sup> [3 Apr. 1453] prefatus Johannes Poutrell et Robertus Ingilton nunc collectores customarum et subsidii regis predictorum ibidem per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt inde computaturi.

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

f. 1<sup>v</sup>

[1] In navi Heugonis vane Delfe vocata Nicholas de London' exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus 10<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 31<sup>o</sup> regis nunc [10 Nov. 1452]

<sup>a</sup>>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 21 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis..... cust' £7 9½d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £21 2s 3¾d

<sup>bb</sup>>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £14 18½d<sup>a</sup>, ut pro tercio anno<sup>b</sup> 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<sup>bb</sup>

<sup>2</sup> CFR 1452-61, p. 3 (wool customs), 8 (wool subsidy).

<sup>3</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society 334), London 2010, E356/20 No. 2.*

<sup>4</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 21.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: <sup>a</sup>&gt; breve <sup>b</sup>&gt; breve ultimum <sup>c</sup>&gt; breve predictum ultimum  <sup>d</sup>&gt; p[elles] <sup>e</sup>&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>aa</sup>&gt;-<sup>aa</sup>&gt; Sum of the  issues in the ship (<i>in lighter ink</i>) <sup>bb</sup>&gt;-<sup>bb</sup>&gt; Auditor's entry <sup>cc</sup>&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus  libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---

- <b>De dicto Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 3300<sup>c</sup> pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13<sup>d3/4</sup> saccos ..... cust' £4 11s 8d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £13 15s  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii <sup>e</sup>3190 pellium faciencium 13<sup>1/4</sup> saccos, 10 pelles parcelle dictarum 3300 pellium<sup>e</sup> attingente ad £8 17s 3<sup>1/4</sup>d, ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta in proxime particula precedenti annotata <bb>  
 <bb>Set de residuo subsidii 1 quarterii [sacci], 50 pelles de remanento dictarum 3300 pellium 6s 1<sup>3/4</sup>d <bb>
- De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 9<sup>1/2</sup> sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 65s 1<sup>3/4</sup>d  
 subs' £16 5s 7<sup>3/4</sup>d
- <a>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1/2</sup> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis<sup>f</sup>; 2<sup>1/2</sup> saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1<sup>1/2</sup> saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 15<sup>1/2</sup> sacci, 24 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 106s 5<sup>1/2</sup>d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia £15 19s 3d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 <sup>g</sup>12s 10<sup>1/2</sup>d<sup>g</sup>, pro predicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem <bb>
- <b>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2607 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10<sup>d3/4</sup> saccos et 28 pelles ..... cust' 72s 5d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £10 17s 3d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii <sup>h</sup>2497 pellium parcella dictarum 2607 pellium attingente ad £6 18s 8<sup>3/4</sup>d, ut pro dicto tercio anno <sup>h</sup>4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam ipsius Johannis ibidem annotatam <bb>  
 <bb>Set de residuo subsidii 110 pellium de remanento dictarum 2607 pellium 6s 1<sup>3/4</sup>d <bb>
- <a>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 300 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1<sup>1/4</sup> saccum ..... cust' 8s 4d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 25s  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 16s 8d<sup>i</sup>, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia dicti domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes<sup>k</sup> has particulas remanentem <bb>
- <a>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1/2</sup> saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 2<sup>1/2</sup> sacci, 4 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 17s 2<sup>1/2</sup>d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctatum 51s 6<sup>1/2</sup>d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;p&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; breve &lt;g&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (expunged) &lt;p&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)</p>
--

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 34s 4½d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia dicti domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<a>De dicto Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus<sup>l</sup> 1½ saccos, 40 pelles.....cust<sup>m</sup> 11s 1½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctatum 33s 4d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 22s 3d, ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia dicti domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

f. 2<sup>r</sup>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 49 sacci, 22 clavi	custom' £16 9s 7¼d subs' £55 18s 9d
	pellium lanutarum 6607 faciencium 27½ saccos, 7 pelles	cust' £9 3s 6½d subs' £28 2s 10½d
	Exituum coketti	16d
Summa totalis hujus navis £109 16s 1¼d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> nichil per breve *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> dictorum *follows, struck through.*  
<sup>c</sup> Corrected in L from 3338. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above ½ saccum, 13 clavos, *struck through L.* <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above predicti attingente ad £9 16s 8d nichil per breve ut pro tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, *struck through L.* <sup>f</sup> 2½ saccis, 6 clavis *follows, struck through L.* <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above 9s 9d nichil per breve ut, *struck through L.* <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above predicti attingente ad £7 4s 10d nichil per breve ut pro tercio anno, *struck through L.* <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above 13 clavos L. <sup>j</sup> nichil per breve *follows, struck through L.* <sup>k</sup> pelles L, *in error.* <sup>l</sup> 2 saccos, 20 pelles *follows, struck through L.* <sup>m</sup> 13s 11d *follows, struck through L.*

f. 2<sup>v</sup>

[2] In navi Petri Peresson vocata Nicholas de Flysshing exeunte eodem die [10 Nov. 1452]

<a>De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 1½ saccis, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci et 1 clavus lane in 5 sarpellariis, 2 pokes

.....cust' £4 10s 2d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctatum £13 10s 4¾d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £9 3½d, ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo ( <i>struck through</i> ) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues in the ship ( <i>in lighter ink</i> ) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page
--

- <c>De dicto Waltero Brevis, indigena, [pro] 3237<sup>a</sup> pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis  
facientibus 13<sup>b1/4</sup><sup>b</sup> saccos et 57 pelles .....cust' £4 9s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £13 9s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 19s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, ut pro dicto  
tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta <bb>
- <a>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 4  
clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 17s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 51s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 34s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, ut pro dicto tercio  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam postea in in 22<sup>do</sup> folio  
hujus libri annotata <bb>
- <b>De dicto Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 200 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
facientibus <sup>c3/4</sup><sup>c</sup> [saccum] et 20 pelles ..... cust' 5s 7d  
subs' pro Calesia 16s 8d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 11s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, nichil per brevia  
predicta <bb>
- <b>De Johanne Harowe, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 2  
clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario .....cust' 16s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 50s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 33s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, ut pro dicto tercio  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri  
annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores  
confectam et penes has particulas remanentem <bb>
- <b>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 6 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 33s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 100s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> clavorum parcelle dictorum 5  
saccorum, 2 clavorum lane attingente ad 18s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, ut pro dicto tercio anno  
4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri  
annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores  
confectam et penes has particulas remanentem <bb>  
<bb>Set de residuo subsidii 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> clavorum de remanento dictorum 5  
saccorum, 2 clavorum 48s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d <bb>
- De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis. Summa 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci lane in 1  
sarrpellario ..... cust' 16s 8d  
subs' £4 3s 4d
- <b>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus  
4 saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 27s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 3s 4d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 9 pellium parcelle dictorum 4<sup>or</sup>  
saccorum, 40 pellium attingente ad 37s 2d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup>

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;e&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;i&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
--

annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam predictam<sup><bb></sup>

<sup><bb></sup>Set de residuo subsidii 1¼ saccorum, 31 pellium de remanento dictorum 4 saccorum, 40 pellium 18s 4¾<sup><bb></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa	lanarum 26 sacci, 9 clavi	custum' £8 14s 7½d subs' £30 5s 8d
	pellium 4437 faciencium 18¼ saccos, 57 pelles	custum' £6 3s 3¾d subs' £19 8s 2d
	Exituum coketti	12d
Summa totalis hujus navis £64 12s 9¼ <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 3200. <sup>b</sup> Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L.

<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above ½ saccum et 13 clavos, struck through L.

f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[3] In navi Clays Gyleman vocata Gost de Middelborowgh exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis 15<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno 31<sup>o</sup> regis Henrici Sexti [15 Dec. 1452]

<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 18½ sacci lane in 8 sarrpellariis

..... cust' £6 3s 4d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £18 10s

<sup><bb></sup>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 6s 8d, ut pro 4<sup>to</sup> anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<sup><bb></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 35 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 15 sarrpellariis .....cust' £11 15s 4¾d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £35 6s 2d

<sup><bb></sup>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £23 10s 9¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde <sup>a</sup>inter<sup>a</sup> ipsum Robertum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<sup><bb></sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 16 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis.....cust' 108s 1½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £16 4s 2¾d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum  <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the  issues in the ship (<i>in lighter ink</i>) <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Auditor's entry <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus  libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 16s 2½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<a>De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 48s 6d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 5s 5d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 16s 11¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per breve domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Robertum<sup>b</sup> et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 12 clavi in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 48s 2½d  
subs' <sup>c</sup>£12 12½d<sup>e</sup>

f. 3<sup>v</sup>

<a>De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13<sup>d1/4</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' £4 8s 11d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £13 6s 8d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 17s 9½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Ricardum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<a>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 5600 pellibus lanutis in 14 fardellis facientibus 23<sup>d1/4</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' £7 15s 7d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £23 6s 8d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £15 11s 1½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Nicholaum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 84½ sacci, 1 clavus	cust' £28 3s 6¾d subs' £89 6s 10¼d
	pellium 8800 facientes 36½ saccos, 40 pelles	cust' £12 4s 6d subs' £36 13s 4d
	Exituum coketti	14d
Summa totalis hujus navis £166 9s 5d<aa>		

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b</sup> Ricardum L, in error. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 4s 8½d (and on the following line) Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 16s 5d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Ricardum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above 13 clavos L.

<p>Auditor's margined entries, struck through L: &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;i&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (expunged) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)</p>
---

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

[4] In navi Petri Lobbe vocata Christofore de Barowgh exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<a>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>64s 1½<sup>d</sup><sup>a</sup>

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 12s 3¾<sup>d</sup>

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 8s 2½<sup>d</sup>, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

De Ricardo Davers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 13 clavi in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 48s 4d

subs' £12 20d

<a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s 9¼<sup>d</sup>

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 12s 3¾<sup>d</sup>

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 61s 6¼<sup>d</sup>, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 60s 6¼<sup>d</sup>

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 18¼<sup>d</sup>

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 12¼<sup>d</sup>, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia<sup>b</sup> et indenturam predicta<bb>

<a>De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis..... cust' 34s 1¼<sup>d</sup>

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 102s 3¾<sup>d</sup>

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 68s 2½<sup>d</sup>, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

f. 4<sup>v</sup>

<a>De Thoma Chalton, indigena, [pro] 3100 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 12<sup>c</sup>¾ saccos, 40 pelles<sup>c</sup> ..... cust' £4 <sup>d</sup>6s 1½<sup>d</sup><sup>d</sup>

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £12 18s 4d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 12s 3d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Thomam et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<a>De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1700 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 7 saccos et 20 pelles..... cust' 47s 3d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 20d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve ultimum &lt;c&gt; breve predictum ultimum          &lt;d&gt; p[elles] &lt;e&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the          issues in the ship (<i>in lighter ink</i>) &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry &lt;cc&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus          libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---



<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 14s 5½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Ricardum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<a>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8<sup>e</sup>¼<sup>e</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 55s 7d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 6s 8d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 111s 1½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 35½ sacci, 9 clavi	custom' £11 17s 10¼d subs' £40 10s <sup>f</sup> 1¾d
	pellium 6800 faciencium 28¼ saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £9 8s 11½d subs' £28 6s 8d
	Exituum coketti	16d
Summa totalis hujus navis £90 4s 11½d<aa>		

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above 54s 1½d, struck through L.    <sup>b</sup> predicta follows, struck through L.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above ½ [saccum] 13 clavos et 20 pelles, struck through L.  
<sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above 5s 7d, struck through L.    <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above 13 clavos L.  
<sup>f-f</sup> Interlined L.

f. 5<sup>r</sup>

[5] In navi Petri Johanysson vocata James de Andewarp exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 sac-  
cis, 19 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 46s 10d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 4¾d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 13s 7¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 sac-  
cis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 45s 7¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 16s 11¼d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 11s 3½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 sac-  
cis, 18 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 46s 5¼d  
subs' £11 12s ¾d

<a>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2  
saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpel-  
lariis ..... cust' 61s 6½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 4s 7½d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L: &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;i&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (expunged) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)</p>
---

- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 3s 1d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Thoma Chalton, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 44s 5½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 13s 4d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 8s 11d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1300 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5<sup>1/4</sup> saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 36s 1½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 108s 4½d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 72s 3d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3<sup>1/4</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 3d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 66s 8d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s 5½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Robertum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>
- <a>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 44s 5½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 13s 4½d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 8s 11d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 30 sacci, 3 clavi	custum' £10 5½d subs' £34 14s ½d
	pellium 5300 facientes 22 saccos, 20 pelles	cust' £7 7s 3½d subs' £22 21d
	Exituum coketti	16d
Summa totalis hujus navis £74 4s 10¼d<aa>		

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L.*

f. 5<sup>v</sup>

[6] In navi Copyn Lambe vocata Jacobbe de Middelborowgh  
exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

- <b>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 27½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £9 4s 6d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £27 13s 6d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i>	<a> breve	<b> breve ultimum	<c> breve predictum ultimum
<d> p[elles]	<e> breve predictum de privato sigillo ( <i>struck through</i> )	<aa><aa> Sum of the issues in the ship ( <i>in lighter ink</i> )	<bb><bb> Auditor's entry
	<cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page		

- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii 12¼ saccorum, 12 clavorum parcellae dicatorum 27½ saccorum, 9 clavorum attingente ad £8 6s 5d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <bb>Set de residuo subsidii 15 saccorum, 10 clavorum de remanento dictorum 27½ saccorum, 9 clavorum lane £10 2s 7d<bb>
- <a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 37½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 16 sarrpellariis.....cust' £12 13s 2¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £37 19s 7½d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £25 6s 5d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis; 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 28½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' £9 10s 8d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £28 11s 11½d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £19 15½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 1110 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 4½ saccos, 30 pelles ..... cust' 30s 10d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 12s 6d
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 61s 8d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 3 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 22 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis .....cust' £7 7s 6¾d  
subs' £36 17s 10d
- De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 3 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario et 1 poke..... cust' 20s 8d  
subs' 103s 2¼d
- <d>De dicto Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 539 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos, 59 pelles ..... cust' 15s  
subs' 74s 10½d

Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L: <f> brevia de privato sigillo <g> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <h> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <i> breve <j> breve predictum <k> breve predictum (expunged) <l> breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)

f. 6<sup>r</sup>

- <a>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 1d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 16s 2d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 64s 1¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio <sup>a</sup>hujus<sup>a</sup> libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>
- <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 8½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust' 58s 5¾d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 15s 4¾d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 116s 11¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <b>De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2900 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 12 saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' £4 7d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £12 20d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii <sup>b</sup>unius sacci parcelle dictorum 12 saccorum, 20 pellium attingente ad 13s 3½d<sup>b</sup>, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>  
 <bb>Set de residuo subsidii 11 saccorum, 20 pellium de remanento dictorum 12 saccorum, 20 pellium £7 7s 9½d<bb>
- <a>De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 190 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus <sup>c</sup>¼ saccum<sup>c</sup> et 10 pelles ..... cust' 5s 3½d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 15s 10d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti <sup>a</sup>atingente<sup>a</sup> ad 10s 7d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 22<sup>do</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>
- <a>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 3461 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 14<sup>c</sup>¼<sup>c</sup> saccos et 41 pelles ..... cust' £4 <sup>d</sup>16s 2d<sup>d</sup>  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £14 8s 5d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £9 12s 3¾d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 133 sacci, 3 clavi	custum' £44 7s 2¼d subs' £160 3d
	pellium <sup>e</sup> 8200 faciencium 34 saccos, 40 pelles	custum' £11 7s 10½d subs' £43s 13d <sup>f</sup>
	Exituum coketti	20d
Summa totalis hujus navis £258 18s ¾d<aa>		

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum  
 <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo (*struck through*) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the  
 issues in the ship (*in lighter ink*) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus  
 libri bracketed to all entries on the page

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* predicti attingente ad £8 13½d, *struck through* L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* ½ saccum, 13 clavos, *struck through* L. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* 19s 6d, *struck through* L. <sup>e</sup> 7090 follows, *struck through* L. <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above* £35 13s 3½d, *struck through* L.

f. 6<sup>v</sup>

f. 6<sup>v</sup> is blank

f. 7<sup>r</sup>

[7] In navi Tonius Peresson vocata Bere de Middelborowgh  
exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<<sup>a</sup>> De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 48s 2½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 4s 7½d

<<sup>bb</sup>> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 16s 5d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<<sup>bb</sup>>

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 48s 8¾d  
subs' £12 3s 7d

<<sup>a</sup>> De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 7 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 43s 9d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 11s 2d

<<sup>bb</sup>> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 7s 5¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<<sup>bb</sup>>

<<sup>c</sup>> De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 21 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 57s 7d  
subs<sup>a</sup> b£14 7s 10¼d<sup>b</sup>

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ saccis lane in 2 sarrpellariis..... cust' 30s  
subs' £7 10s

<<sup>a</sup>> De Thoma Chalton, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos et 40 pelles..... cust' 44s 5½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 13s 4d

<<sup>bb</sup>> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 8s 11d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<<sup>bb</sup>>

<<sup>b</sup>><<sup>c</sup>> De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 2050 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8½ saccos et 10 pelles..... cust' 56s 11½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 10s 10d

<<sup>bb</sup>> Et de residuo subsidii 1¾ saccorum, 18 pellium <sup>d</sup>parcelle dictorum 8½ saccorum, 10 pellium<sup>d</sup> attingente ad 24s 4½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<<sup>bb</sup>>

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;<sup>f</sup>&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;<sup>g</sup>&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;<sup>h</sup>&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;<sup>i</sup>&gt; breve &lt;<sup>j</sup>&gt; breve predictum &lt;<sup>k</sup>&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;<sup>l</sup>&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
---

<bb><sup>e</sup>Set de residuo subsidii 6½ saccorum, 52 pellium de remanento dictorum 8½ saccorum 10 pellium <sup>d</sup>Ricardi Bowell<sup>d</sup> £4 9s 7d<bb>  
 <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8<sup>fi</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>f</sup> saccos, et 20 pelles ..... cust' 55s 7d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 6s 8d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 111s 1½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 34 sacci, 12 clavi	custum' £11 8s 3¼d subs' £47 17s 2¾d
	pellium 5650 facientes 23½ saccos, 10 pelles	cust' £7 17s subs' £28 5d
	Exituum coketti	16d
Summa totalis hujus navis £95 4s 3d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 12s 8½d *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 115s 1¾d, ut pro secundo anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis de privato sigillo suo postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem, *struck through L.*  
<sup>c</sup> *a marginated against this entry because it is continued in the space left free between Robert Stowe and Thomas Chalton four lines above (cf. variant f).*  
<sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>e</sup> *b marginated against this entry (which appears before the entry for Thomas Chalton) because it continues the entry for Richard Bowell begun 4 lines below (cf. variant d).* <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L.*

f. 7<sup>v</sup>

[8] In navi Arnolde Dyrykesson vocata Trynite de London' exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 1½ saccis, 21 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 17½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' 117s 10d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £17 13s 6d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 15s 8d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 30 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis.....cust' £10 2s 1d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £30 6s 2d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £20 4s 1¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo ( <i>struck through</i> ) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues in the ship ( <i>in lighter ink</i> ) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page
--

- <e> De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 11s 10d  
subs<sup>ta</sup> b£22 19s<sup>b</sup>
- De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30 3¼d  
subs' £7 11s 3¼d
- <d> De dicto Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 555 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2<sup>c1/4</sup> saccos et 15 pelles ..... cust' 15s 5d  
subs' 77s 1d
- <a> De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 1½ saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1½ saccis, 12 clavis; 1½ saccis, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1½ saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 26½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis et 4 pokes .....cust' £8 19s 6d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £26 18s 6d
- <bb> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £17 19s, ut pro 4<sup>to</sup> anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta <bb>
- f. 8<sup>r</sup>
- <d> De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 2200 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 9 saccos et 40 pelles..... cust' 61s 1½d  
subs' £15 5s 6¾d
- <d> De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2378 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 9<sup>e3/4</sup> saccos et 38 pelles ..... cust' 66s 1d  
subs' £16 10s 3¼d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 93 sacci, <sup>e</sup> 11 clavi <sup>e</sup>	cust' £31 18¼d subs' £105 8s 5¼d
	pellium 5133 faciencium 21¼ saccos, 38 pelles	cust' £7 2s 7½d subs' £35 12s 11d
	Exituum coketti	14d
Summa totalis hujus navis £179 6s 8d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above £13 15s 4¾d. On the next line* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £9 3s 7¼d ut pro secundo anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta *follows, struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* 13 clavos, *struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, *struck through L.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* ½ [saccus] 17 clavi, *struck through L.*

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;p&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
--

f. 8<sup>v</sup>

[9] In navi Johannis Saye vocata Mary de Raynam exeunte  
eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

- <a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 19 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' £6 7s 5¼d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £19 2s 3¾d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 14s 10½d, ut pro dicto  
4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa  
4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 29s 6d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 8s 6d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 59s, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup>  
annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <c>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2  
saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 25 clavis. Summa 11½  
sacchi, 11 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis et 1 poke..... cust' 78s 1½d  
subs<sup>ra</sup> £19 10s 5¼d<sup>b</sup>
- <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2  
saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis... cust' 44s 7½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 13s 10½d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 9s 3d, ut pro 4<sup>to</sup> anno  
dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2  
saccis, 18 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4  
sarrpellariis..... cust' 60s 6½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 18¾d  
<bb>Et de residuo [subsidii] predicti attingente ad £6 12¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup>  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis.  
Summa 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 7d  
subs' £8 2s 10d
- <d>De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus  
1½ saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 11s 1½d  
subs' 55s 6¾d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve ultimum &lt;c&gt; breve predictum ultimum &lt;d&gt; p[elles] &lt;e&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues in the ship (<i>in lighter ink</i>) &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry &lt;cc&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--



<aa>Summa	lanarum 55½ sacci, 21 clavi	cust' £18 12s 9¾d subs' £66 19s 6¼d
	pellium 400 faciencium 1½ saccum et 40 pelles	cust' 11s 1½d subs' 55s 6¾d
	Exituum coketti	14d
Summa totalis hujus navis £89 2¼d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup>20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup>*Interlined above* £11 14s 1¾d. *On the next line* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 16s 2½d, ut pro secundo anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta *follows, struck through L.*

f. 9'

[10] In navi Symonis Johanysson vocata Fryday de Flysshing exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

- <e>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust' 44s 10½d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £11 4s 4½d<sup>b</sup>
- <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 7d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 17s 8¼d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] 65s 1½d, ut pro 4<sup>to</sup> anno<sup>c</sup> dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 10s  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 60s, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 1d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 16s 2d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 64s 1¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 1500 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6¼<sup>d</sup> saccos ..... cust' 41s 8d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 5s  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 3s 4d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 14s 7½d  
 subs' 73s 1d

*Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:* <f> brevia de privato sigillo <g> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <h> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <i> breve <j> breve predictum <k> breve predictum (*expunged*) <l> breve ultimum de retenta (*not struck through*)

- <b>De Thoma Chalton, indigena, [pro] 636 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
2½ saccos et 36 pelles ..... cust' 17s 8d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 53s  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii 2½ saccorum, 28 pellium parcelle dictorum 2½  
saccorum, 36 pellium attingente ad 34s 11d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup>  
annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <d>De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1400 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis  
facientibus 5<sup>e</sup>¼ saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 38s 11d  
subs' £9 14s 5¼d
- <d>De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2038 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis  
facientibus 8<sup>fl</sup>¼ saccos, 58 pelles ..... cust' 56s 8d  
subs' £14 3s 1d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 23 sacci, 6 clavi	custum' £7 14s 2d subs' £29 15¾d
	pellium 5574 faciencium 23 saccos, 54 pelles	cust' £7 14s 11d subs' £32 15s 11¾d
	Exituum coketti	16d
Summa totalis hujus navis £77 7s 8½d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* £6 14s 7½d. *On the next line* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 9s 9d, ut pro secundo anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta *follows, struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>d</sup> *Corrected in L from* 6 saccos, 13 clavos. <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, *struck through L.* <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above* 13 clavos, *struck through L.*

f. 9<sup>v</sup>

[11] In navi Johannis Bencheley vocata Trinite de Rouchester  
exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

- De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 4 clavi  
lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 6½d  
subs' £20 2s 6¾d
- <a>De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2  
saccis, 24 clavis; 2 sacci, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa  
14 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 13s 7¼d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £14 9¼d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £9 7s 2¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup>  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve ultimum &lt;c&gt; breve predictum ultimum &lt;d&gt; p[elles] &lt;e&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)</i> &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry</i> &lt;cc&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--

- <b>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 11½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 5<sup>a</sup> sarrpellariis..... cust' 77s 2¼d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £11 11s 6½d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 14s 4¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis. Summa 4 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....cust' 28s 11¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 6s 11¼d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 57s 11½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 15s 2d  
subs' 75s 7¾d
- <a>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 7d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 17s 8¼d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 65s 1½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- De Stephano Tichemerche, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 sacci, 16 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 29s 6d  
subs' £7 7s 5¼d
- <a>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1½ sacci, 24 clavis; 1½ saccis, 19 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 54s 4¼d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 3s ¾d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 108s 8½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et pernes has particulas remanentem<bb>
- f. 10<sup>r</sup>*
- <d>De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 300 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1<sup>b</sup>¼<sup>b</sup> saccos..... cust' 8s 4d  
subs' 41s 8d
- <a>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 943 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3<sup>c</sup>¾<sup>c</sup> saccos et 43 pelles ..... cust' 26s 2½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 78s 7d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 52s 5d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;p&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (expunged) &lt;p&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)</p>
--

- <f> De Johanne Proute, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 62s 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs<sup>d</sup> e£15 11s 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>e</sup>
- <a> De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 500 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos et 20 pelles..... cust' 14s  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 41s 8d  
<bb> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 27s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>10</sup>  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus  
libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos  
collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>
- De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 1 saccus, 16 clavi  
lane in 1 poke ..... cust' 8s 9d  
subs' 43s 7d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 72 sacci, 22 clavi	custom' £24 3s subs' £92 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d
	pellium 1743 faciencium 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 3 pelles	custom' 48s 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d subs' £8 23d
	Exituum coketti	2s 2d
Summa totalis hujus navis £126 16s 5d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 6 by erasure. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above et 13 clavos, struck through L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 1/2 [saccum], 13 clavos, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum follows, struck through L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above £9 6s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d. On the next line Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £6 4s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis de privato sigillo suo postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem follows, struck through L (dictorum and de privato sigillo suo interlined).

f. 10<sup>v</sup>

[12] In navi Ricardi Yorke vocata Anne de London' exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

- De Stephano Tichemerche, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 45s 11d  
subs' £11 9s 6d
- De Thoma Wynnes, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 10d  
subs' £8 4s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' £8 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo (struck through) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page
--

- <d> De dicto Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 360 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
facientibus 1½ saccos..... cust' 10s  
subs' 50s
- <g> De Johanne Prute, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 1½  
saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 11 sacci, 14 clavi lane in  
5 sarrpellariis..... cust' 75s 2d  
subs'<sup>a</sup> £18 15s 8d<sup>b</sup>
- <a> De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6  
clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci,  
12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 58s 2½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 14s 7½d  
<bb> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 116s 5d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno  
4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta <bb>
- <b> De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22  
clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' 62s 10d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 8s 6d  
<bb> Et de residuo subsidii 1¼ saccorum, 2½ clavorum parcelle dictorum 9  
saccorum, 22 clavorum attingente ad 17s 3¾d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup>  
annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta <bb>  
<bb> Set de residuo subsidii 8 saccorum, 6½ clavorum de remanento dictorum  
9 saccorum, 22 clavorum 108s 4¼d <bb>
- <a> De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 4½  
sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 1¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 16s 2d  
<bb> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 64s 1¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup>  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta <bb>
- <a> De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2  
saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 47s 2½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 18½d  
<bb> Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 14s 4¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup>  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus  
libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos  
collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem <bb>
- De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 16 clavi  
lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 15s 5d  
subs' 76s 11d
- <b> De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis,  
8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 56s 8d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 10s ½d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;p&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; breve &lt;g&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;p&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
--

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 113s 3½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>

<b><sup>c</sup>De supradicto Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 2358 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 9<sup>d3/4</sup> saccos et 18 pelles ..... cust' 65s 6d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £9 16s 6d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>3/4</sup> saccorum parcelle dictorum 9<sup>3/4</sup> saccorum, 18 pellium<sup>f</sup> attingente ad £6 10s ¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<bb><sup>g</sup>Set de residuo subsidii 18 pellium de remanento dictorum 9<sup>3/4</sup> saccorum, 18 pellium Johannis Felde 11<sup>3/4</sup>d<bb>

<sup>aa</sup>Summa	lanarum 68½ sacci, 14 clavi	cust' £22 18s 8½d subs' £94 6s 11¼d
	pellium 2718 faciencium 11¼ saccos, 18 pelles	cust' 75s 6d subs' £12 7s 5¾d
	Exituum coketti	20d

Summa totalis hujus navis £133 10s 3½d<sup>aa</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above £11 5s 4¾d. On the next line Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 10s 3¼d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta follows, struck through L (dictorum interlined).* <sup>c</sup> *a marginated against this entry because it was continued in the free space between Robert Stowe and William Holte (cf. variant g).* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, struck through L.* <sup>e</sup> *predicti follows, struck through L.* <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>g</sup> *B marginated against this entry (which was entered between the entries for Robert Stowe and William Holte) because it continues the entry for John Felde (cf. variant c).*

f. 11<sup>r</sup>

[marginated in the upper right hand corner and expunged] £39 8s 7½d

[13] In navi Willelmi Adam vocata Peter de Colchester exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<sup>f</sup>De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 11½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 77s 5½d  
subs'<sup>a</sup> £19 7s 2¼d<sup>b</sup>

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 62s 10d  
subs' £15 14s 1¼d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; breve &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; breve ultimum &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; breve predictum ultimum &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; p[elles] &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;sup&gt;aa&lt;/sup&gt;-&lt;sup&gt;aa&lt;/sup&gt; Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink) &lt;sup&gt;bb&lt;/sup&gt;-&lt;sup&gt;bb&lt;/sup&gt; Auditor's entry &lt;sup&gt;cc&lt;/sup&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---

- <g>De Johanne Prute, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 22 clavi in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 46s 2d  
subs<sup>ra</sup> c'£11 10s 9¾d<sup>c</sup>
- <a>De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 15s 7¾d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 46s 11¼d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 31s 3½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>
- De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 1½ saccis, 21 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 45s 6½d  
subs' £11 7s 6¾d
- <d>De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 499 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos, 19 pelles .....cust' 13s 10½d  
subs' 69s 3¾d
- <b>De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 2½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario .....cust' 16s 11½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 50s 9¼d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii 1¾ saccorum, 2½ clavorum d<sup>parc</sup>celle dicatorum 2½ saccorum, 2 clavorum<sup>d</sup> attingente ad 24s ¾d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>  
<bb>Set de residuo subsidii ½ sacci, 12½ clavorum de remanento dicatorum 2½ saccorum, 2 clavorum 9s 10½d<bb>
- De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 43s 4d  
subs' £10 16s 8d
- De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 48s 2½d  
subs' £12 12½d
- De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 1 saccus, 25 clavi lane in 1 poke ..... cust' 9s 10¾d  
subs' 49s 4½d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 54½ sacci, 20 clavi	cust' 18 6s ½d subs' £88 14s 4d
	pellium 499 faciencium 2 saccos, 19 pelles	cust' 13s 10½d subs' 69s 3¾d
	Exituum coketti	18d
Summa hujus navis £111 5s ¾d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above £11 12s ¾d L. On the next line Et de residuo subsidii [predicti follows, struck through] 8¾ saccorum, 11½ clavorum parcelle dicatorum 11½ saccorum, 6 clavorum lane attingente ad 119s 8d, ut pro secundo anno dicatorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et*

*Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:* <f> brevia de privato sigillo <g> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <h> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <i> breve <j> breve predictum <k> breve predictum (*expunged*) <l> breve ultimum de retenta (*not struck through*)

indenturam predicta *follows, struck through L. On the following line* Set de residuo subsidii 2½ saccorum, 7½ clavorum de remanento dictorum 11½ saccorum, 6 clavorum 35s 2½d *follows, struck through L (8¾ saccorum, 11½ clavorum parcelle dictorum 11½ saccorum, 6 clavorum lane interlined).* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* £6 18s 5¾d *L. On the next line* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 12s 4d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta (de, dictorum *interlined*) *follows, struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined L.*

f. 11<sup>v</sup>

[14] In navi Willelmi Harvy vocata Mary de London' exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<sup><g></sup>De Johanne Prute, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 1½ saccis, 19 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 52s 8½d  
subs<sup>ta</sup> b£13 3s 5¼d<sup>b</sup>

De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 45s 8d  
subs' £11 8s 10¼d

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 29s 6d  
subs' £7 7s 5¼d

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 31s 3½d  
subs' £7 16s 5d

De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis; 1½ saccis, 19 clavis. Summa 7 sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
..... cust' 46s 8d  
subs<sup>nc</sup> £11 13s 4d

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 16s 2d  
subs' £4 9¼d

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 58s 6d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 15s 4¾d

<sup><bb></sup>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 117s 11¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<sup><bb></sup>

f. 12<sup>r</sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 11 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... cust' 75s 2d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £11 5s 4¾d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's entry</i> <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> <i>Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</i></p>
---



<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £7 10s 3¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>  
 De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 47s 1d  
 subs' £11 15s 3d  
 <b>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 31s ½d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 13s ¾d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii 2 saccorum, 2 clavorum parcelle dictorum 4½ saccorum, 8 clavorum attingente ad 27s 2¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>o</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>  
 <bb>Set de residuo subsidii 2½ saccorum, 6 clavorum de remanento dictorum 4½ saccorum, 8 clavorum 34s 10½d<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 65 sacci, 2 clavi	cust' £21 13s 9½d subs' £93 14s 2¾d
	<sup>d</sup> Exituum coketti	20d
Summa hujus navis £115 9s 8¼d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above £7 18s ¾d L. On the next line* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 105s 4½d, ut pro tercio anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta *follows, struck through L.* <sup>c</sup> 20s *follows, struck through L.* <sup>d</sup> *Preceded by pellium, struck through L.*

f. 12<sup>v</sup>

[15] In navi Johannis Willyamysson vocata Christofer de Yorke exeunte eodem die [15 Dec. 1452]

<a>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 67s 5½d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £10 2s 3¾d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente [ad] £6 14s 10½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>  
 <a>De dicto Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 150 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus ½ saccum et 30 pelles ..... cust' 4s 2d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 12s 6d  
 <bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 8s 4d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>o</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>  
 De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s 6½d  
 subs' £7 12s 6¾d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;i&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
--

- <sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 43s 7½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 10s 9¼d  
<sup><bb></sup>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 7s 2¼d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<sup><bb></sup>
- <sup><g></sup>De Johanne Prute, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
..... cust' 35d 9½d  
subs<sup>ta</sup> b£8 18s 10¼d<sup>b</sup>
- De Stephano Tichemerche, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 15 clavis; 1½ saccis, 23 clavis. Summa 3½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....cust' 24s 10½d  
subs' £6 4s 4½d
- De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' 63s 10½d  
subs' £15 19s 2½d
- De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 5½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
..... cust' 38s 7½d  
subs' £9 12s 11¼d
- De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 15<sup>c</sup> clavi. Summa ½ saccus, 15<sup>c</sup> clavi lane in 1 poke ..... cust' 5s 3½d  
subs' 26s 3¼d

f. 13<sup>r</sup>

- <sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 29s 3d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 7s 8¼d  
<sup><bb></sup>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 58s 5½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<sup><bb></sup>

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa	lanarum 50½ sacci, 19 clavi	custom' £16 19s 4d subs' £70 <sup>d</sup> 14s 11¾d
	pellium 150 facientibus ½ saccum et 30 pelles	custom' 4s 2d subs' 12s 6d
	Exituum coketti	18d
Summa hujus navis £88 12s 5¾d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 107s 3¾d L. On the next line* Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 72s 6½d, ut pro tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta *follows, struck through L.* <sup>c</sup> *Corrected in L from 16 by erasure.* <sup>d</sup> *Corrected in L from £71 by erasure.*

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's entry</i> <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--

f. 13<sup>v</sup>

[16] In navi Ricardi Petyte vocata Jelyan de Sandewiche  
exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam [15 Dec. 1452]

<a>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 5 clavis. Summa 17½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis.....cust' 119s 1½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £17 17s 3¾d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 18s 2½d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per breve et indenturam predicta<bb>

<b>De Johanne Walden executore Willelmi Combes, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 56s ½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £8 8s 1d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii <sup>a</sup>predicti<sup>a</sup> attingente ad 112s ¾d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<sup>b</sup><bb>

De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 17s 5½d  
subs' £24 7s 2½d

<b>De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 1½ saccis, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario et 2 pokes  
..... cust' 35s 3½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum 105s 9¼d  
<bb>Et de residuo subsidii 4¾ saccorum parcellae dictorum 5 saccorum, 15 clavorum lane attingente ad 63s ¾d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<bb>Set de residuo subsidii ½ sacci, 2 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 5 saccorum, 15 clavorum 7s 3d<bb>

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 1½ saccis, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes..... cust' 62s 5½d  
subs' £15 12s 2¼d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 55½ sacci, 2 clavi	cust' £18 10s 4½d subs' £71 17s 9½d
	<sup>c</sup> Exituum coketti	10d
Summa hujus navis £90 9s<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> Interlined above 8¾ saccorum, 7 clavorum parcellae dictorum 8 saccorum, 21 clavorum, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> On the next line Set de residuo subsidii 1 clavi lane

Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L: <f> brevia de privato sigillo <g> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <h> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <i> breve <j> breve predictum <k> breve predictum (expunged) <l> breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)
--

de remanento dictorum 8 saccorum, 21 clavorum 3¼d (lane *interlined*), *struck through* L. <sup>c</sup> *Preceded by pellium, struck through* L.

[16A] *Slip of paper between f. 13<sup>v</sup> and f. 14<sup>r</sup> (the auditor has entered a dot above each amount of wool)*

DE LANIS PERICLITATIS IN MARE

<sup>a</sup>De Thoma Cantelowe 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane

<sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Cantelowe 33 sacci, 16 clavi lane

<sup>a</sup>De Ricardo Bonefaunt 26½ sacci, 22 clavi

<sup>b</sup>De Roberto Overton 13½ sacci, 17 clavi lane

De eodem in pellibus 1500

De Johanne Walden 29 sacci<sup>c</sup>, 15 clavi lane

De eodem in pellibus 3200

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Harowe 17 sacci <sup>d</sup>7<sup>d</sup> clavi lane

<sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Pyrton 25½ sacci, 9 clavi lane

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto White 47 sacci, 5 clavi lane

<sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Yorke 5 sacci, 2 clavi lane

De Roberto Horne 5 sacci lane

De eodem in pellibus 3200

De Willelmo Ber 2100 pelles

De Willelmo Holte 2436 pelles

[*dorse of schedule*]

Thomas Cantelowe 4½ sacci, 20 clavi. sub' £8 2s 10d

Willelmus Cantelowe 33<sup>e</sup> sacci, 16 clavi. sub' £55 <sup>f</sup>10s 3¼d<sup>f</sup>

Ricardus Bonefaunt 26½ sacci, 22 clavi. subs'

[*several lines left free*]

Lane regis £91 8s 7¼d 44¾ sacci, 11 clavi

Item £273 12s 2d 134½ sacci, 3 clavi lane

<sup>a</sup> • [dot] *marginated against this entry* L. <sup>b</sup> + [cross] • [dot] *marginated against this entry* L. <sup>c</sup> 14 *follows, struck through* L. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above 17, struck through* L. + [cross] *in the right-hand margin.* <sup>e</sup> S *follows, struck through* L. <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above 14s 9¼d, struck through* L.

f. 14<sup>r</sup>

[f. 14<sup>r</sup> is blank]

f. 14<sup>v</sup>

[17] In navi Ricardi Brerys vocata Edwarde de Hull exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam [15 Dec. 1452]

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa

4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 31s ½d

subs' £7 15s 1¼d

*Auditor's marginated entries* L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo (*struck through*) <aa>-<aa> *Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)* <bb>-<bb> *Auditor's entry* <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page

De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 sacci, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 19 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis .....cust' £6 7s 8½d  
 subs' £31 18s 5½d

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 6 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 42s 4d  
 subs' £10 11s 6½d

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 45s 8d  
 subs' £11 8s 2½d

<b>De Nicholao Mattocke, indigena, [pro] 6717<sup>a</sup> pellibus lanutis in 17 fardellis facientibus 27<sup>b3/4</sup><sup>b</sup> saccos et 57 pelles .....cust' £9 6s 7½d  
 subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £27 19s 9¼d

<bb>Et de residuo subsidii 27¾ saccorum, 50 pellium parcelle dictorum 27¾ saccorum, 57 pellium attingente ad £18 12s 10d, ut [pro] dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta<bb>

<bb>Set de residuo subsidii 7 pellium de remanento dictorum 27¾ saccorum, 57 pellium 4½d<bb>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 37 sacci	custum' £12 6s 9d subs' £61 13s 3½d
	pellium 6717 faciencium 27¾ saccos, 57 pelles	cust' £9 6s 7½d subs' £28 1¾d
	Exituum coketti	10d
Summa hujus navis £111 7s 7¾d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 6700. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, struck through L.

f. 15<sup>r</sup>  
 [f. 15<sup>r</sup> is blank]  
 f. 15<sup>v</sup>

[18] In navi Johannis Wolson vocata Jenete de Calesia exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam [15 Dec. 1452]

De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 11½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... cust' 79s 3d  
 subs' £19 16s 2d

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis.....cust' 116s 5½d  
 subs' £29 2s ¾d

Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L: <f> brevia de privato sigillo <g> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <h> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <i> breve <j> breve predictum <k> breve predictum (expunged) <l> breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)

- De Ricardo Whetehill, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust' 64s 4½d  
 subs' £16 21½d
- De Thoma Wynnes, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 24 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £8 3½d  
 subs' £40 15½d
- De Galfrido Bolayn, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 sacci, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1½ saccis, 19 clavis; ½ sacco, 8 clavis; 1½ saccis, 12 clavis; 1½ saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 21½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis, 3 pokes  
 ..... cust' £7 6s 2d  
 subs' £36 10s 9¼d
- <di>De Johanne Prute, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis.....cust' 66s 11½d  
 subs<sup>na</sup> £16 14s 7½d<sup>b</sup>
- <d>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 483 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos et 3 pelles ..... cust' 13s 5d  
 subs<sup>nc</sup> 77s 1d

f. 16'

<aa>Summa	lanarum 95 sacci	custom' £31 13s 6d subs' £158 6s <sup>d</sup> 8¼d <sup>d</sup>
	pellium 483 facientes 2 saccos, 3 pelles	cust' 13s 5d subs' 67s 1d
	Exituum coketti	14d
Summa hujus navis £194 22¼d <sup>aa</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> 20s pro Calesia appunctatum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above £10 9¼d L. On the next line Et de residuo subsidii ½ sacci, 1 clavi parcelle dictorum 10 saccorum, 2 clavorum lane attingente ad 7s, ut pro tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta follows, struck through. On the following line Set de residuo 9½ saccorum, 1 clavi de remanento dictorum 10 saccorum, 2 clavorum £6 6s 10¼d follows, struck through.* <sup>c</sup> 20s *follows, struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above 6d, struck through L.*

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve ultimum &lt;c&gt; breve predictum ultimum          &lt;d&gt; p[elles] &lt;e&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the          issues in the ship (in lighter ink) &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry &lt;cc&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus          libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---

f. 16'

[19] In navi Cornellius<sup>a</sup> Willyam vocata Mary de London'  
exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus 27<sup>o</sup> die Januarii  
anno 31<sup>o</sup> regis nunc [27 Jan. 1453]

<sup>d</sup> De Johanne Chylde, indigena, [pro] 1213 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis  
facientibus 5 saccos, 13 pelles ..... cust' 33s 8½d  
subs' £8 8s 5½d  
exitus coketti 2d

Summa hujus navis £10 2s <sup>b</sup> 4d <sup>b</sup>
---

<sup>a</sup> Sic L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 2d, struck through L.

f. 17'

[marginated in the upper left-hand corner] lane perditte

[20] In navi Regkyn Adamsson vocata Mary de Calesia  
exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus 2<sup>o</sup> die Februarii  
anno 31<sup>o</sup> regis nunc [2 Feb. 1453]

<sup>h</sup> De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; ½  
sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 5 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 6  
sarrpellariis et 2 pokes.....cust' £4 19s 7½d  
subs' <sup>a</sup>£24 18s 1d<sup>a</sup>

<sup>h</sup> De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 10  
clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 14s 7½d  
subs' 73s 1d<sup>b</sup>

<sup>h</sup> De dicto Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 613 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis  
facientibus 2½ saccos et 13 pelles..... cust' 17s ½d  
subs<sup>c</sup> £4 5s 1½d

<sup>h</sup> De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 21 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis.  
Summa 13½ sacci, 11 clavi in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 11s 5½d  
subs<sup>c</sup> £22 17s ¾d

<sup>h</sup> De dicto Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 60 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
facientibus<sup>d</sup> ¼ unius sacci ..... cust' 20d  
subs<sup>c</sup> 8s 4d

De Willelmo Brooke, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus  
1½ saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 11s 1½d  
subs' 55s 6¾d

Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L: <sup>h</sup> brevia de privato sigillo <sup>g</sup> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <sup>h</sup> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <sup>h</sup> breve <sup>h</sup> breve predictum <sup>h</sup> breve predictum (expunged) <sup>h</sup> breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)
--

De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 707 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
 2<sup>e3</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>e</sup> saccos et 47 pelles ..... cust' 19s 8d  
 subs'<sup>f</sup> £4 18s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Thoma Wynnes, indigena, [pro] 17 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello ..... cust' 6d  
 subs' 2s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 18 clavi	cust' £10 5s 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d subs' £51 8s 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d
	pellium 1797 faciencium 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 57 pelles	cust' 50s subs' £12 9s 7d
	Exituum coketti	12d
Summa hujus navis £76 14s 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d <sup>g*aa</sup>		

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 29<sup>no</sup> die Marcii anno regis predicti 29<sup>no</sup>, *the words* nichil ... suo *are struck through* L. + [cross] deficit breve de liberate *marginated against this entry*. <sup>b</sup> 73s 1d *follows, struck through* L. <sup>c</sup> nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through* L. <sup>d</sup> 13 clavos *follows, struck through* L. <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* 1/2 [saccum], 13 clavos, *struck through* L. <sup>f</sup> nichil per breve predictum *follows* L, *in error*. <sup>g</sup> 3 *marginated* L.

f. 17<sup>v</sup>

[21] In navi Johannis Pratte vocata Christofer de Wynchelse  
 exeunte eodem die versus Calesiam [2 Feb. 1453]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 14 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' £6 5s 2d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £31 5s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

De dicto Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2327 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccos et 47 pelles ..... cust' 64s 8d  
 subs' £16 3s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup>b</sup>

De Willelmo Pyrton, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 78s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £19 11s 1/2d

De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 34s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £8 10s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

De Robert White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 sacci, 10 clavis; 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 23 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 1/2 sacco,

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo ( <i>struck through</i> ) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues in the ship ( <i>in lighter ink</i> ) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page
---



7 clavis. Summa 42½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 17 sarrpellariis et 3 pokes  
 .....cust' £14 4s 9¼d  
 subs' <sup>c</sup>£71 3s 8¾d<sup>c</sup>  
 <g>De dicto Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 373 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
 facientibus 1½ saccos et 13 pelles..... cust' 10s 4½d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> 51s 9¾d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 78 sacci, 17 clavi	cust' £26 2s 3d subs' £130 10s 11¼d
	pellium 2700 faciencium 11¼ saccos	cust' 75s ½d subs' £17 <sup>d</sup> 15s ¼d <sup>d</sup>
	Exituum coketti	8d
Summa hujus navis £179 3s 11d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from 2¼d.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above nichil per breve predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined  
 above 14s 11¾d, *struck through L.*

f. 18<sup>r</sup>

[22] In caraca Johannis Soligo exeunte versus Venisiam cum  
 coriis 23° die Februarii eodem anno [23 Feb. 1453]

De Sancto Trono, alienigena, [pro] 150 coriis in 3 fardellis facientibus ½ lastum, 5  
 dacras ..... cust' 15s  
 dev' 12d  
 exitus coketti 2d  
 De Antouneo Gryffyn, alienigena, [pro] 50 coriis in 1 fardello facientibus 5 dacras  
 ..... cust' 5s  
 dev' 4d  
 exitus coketti 2d

Summa hujus carace 21s 8d
---------------------------

f. 18<sup>v</sup>

[23] In navi Nauden Sewell vocata Raphell de Calesia exeunte  
 versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus 14° die Marcii anno 31°  
 regis nunc [14 Mar. 1453]

<g>De Roberto Overton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo. Summa 7½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
 [et 1 poke] .....cust' 51s 11½d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £12 19s 7¼d  
 <d><g>De dicto Roberto Overton, indigena, [pro] 679 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis  
 facientibus 2<sup>b3/4</sup><sup>b</sup> saccos, 19 pelles .....cust' 18s 10½d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £4 14s 3½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;p&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia                  predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; breve &lt;g&gt; breve                  predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;p&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck                  through</i>)</p>
---

- De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 19 clavis. Summa 1½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 12s 5½d  
subs<sup>o</sup> £62s 2¼d
- <f> De Ricardo Bonefaunt, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1½ saccis, 7 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 14 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes  
.....cust' £4 16s ¼d  
subs<sup>a</sup> £24 1½d
- <d> De dicto Ricardo Bonefaunt, indigena, [pro] 210 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus ¾<sup>d</sup> saccum et 30 pelles..... cust' 5s 10d  
subs' 29s 2d
- <f> De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' 63s 4d  
subs<sup>a</sup> £15 16s 8d
- <sup>e</sup>De Johanne Harowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 30 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis.....cust' £10 2s 2¼d, unde £4 6s 8d pro retenta<sup>f</sup>  
subs' 17 saccorum, 17 clavorum parcelle dictorum  
30 saccorum, 17 clavorum<sup>a</sup> £28 17s 6¾d  
subs' 13 saccorum de remanento dictorum 30 saccorum, 17 clavorum  
pro Calesia appunctuatum £13
- <bb>Et de residuo subsidii eorundem 13 saccorum lane attingente ad £8 13s 4d, ut pro predicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia domini regis postea in 23<sup>o</sup> folio hujus libri annotata ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Johannem et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem<bb>
- f. 19<sup>r</sup>
- <f> De Ricardo Heyron deputato Johannis Clerik, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario et 2 pokes ..... cust' <sup>e</sup>30s 3¼d<sup>e</sup>  
subs<sup>a</sup> £7 11s 3¼d
- <f> De dicto Ricardo Heyron deputato Johannis Clerik, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles..... cust<sup>a</sup> 27s 9½d  
subs<sup>a</sup> £6 18s 10¾d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve ultimum &lt;c&gt; breve predictum ultimum &lt;d&gt; p[elles] &lt;e&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry</i> &lt;cc&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--

<aa>Summa	lanarum 68 sacci, 22 clavi	custom' £22 16s 2¾d subs' £105 7s 5d
	pellium 1889 faciencium 7¾ saccos, 29 pelles	cust' 52s 6d subs' £13 2s 4¼d
	Exituum coketti	12d
Summa hujus navis £143 19s 6d<aa>		

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, struck through L.* <sup>c</sup> 52s 2d *follows, struck through L.*  
<sup>d</sup> *Corrected in L from ½ saccum, 13 clavos.* <sup>e</sup> Breve predictum pro parte *marginated against this entry and cancelled; (to the right of that) + [cross] (and beneath that) breve de retenta pro residuo marginated against this entry L.*  
<sup>f-f</sup> *Entered in lighter ink L. 115s 6¼d entered above in lighter ink.* <sup>g-g</sup> *Interlined above nichil per breve domini regis datum, struck through L.*

f. 19<sup>v</sup>

[24] In navi Johannis Bolter vocata James de Calesia exeunte eodem die [14 Mar. 1453]

<f> De Johanne Harowe, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 1½ saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 31 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 14 sarrpellariis.....cust' 10 8s 2½d

subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £31 4s 7¼d

<bb> Et de residuo subsidii <sup>a</sup>predicti<sup>a</sup> attingente ad £20 16s 5d, ut pro 4<sup>to</sup> anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per <sup>a</sup>predicta<sup>a</sup> brevia domini regis de retenta ac per indenturam predictam<bb>

<sup>b</sup> De Ricardo Bonefaunt, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis. 20 clavis. Summa 19½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis..... cust' £6 11s

subs' £32 14s 6d<sup>e</sup>

De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' 115s 6¼d

subs' £28 17s 6¾d

<f> De Ricardo Wethill, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 22 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' <sup>d</sup>45s 10¾d<sup>d</sup>

subs' £11 9s 6d<sup>e</sup>

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;f&gt; breve &lt;f&gt; breve predictum &lt;g&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;f&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
--

- <D>De dicto Ricardo Whethill, indigena, [pro] 189 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
 facientibus  $\frac{3}{4}$ <sup>f</sup> saccum et 9 pelles ..... cust'<sup>g</sup> 5s  $\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 subs'<sup>g</sup> 26s 3d
- <D>De Ricardo Heyron deputato Juliani Hicke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 6 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust'<sup>h</sup> 42s  $\frac{6}{4}$ d<sup>h</sup>  
 subs'<sup>g</sup> £10 12s 10d
- <D>De dicto Ricardo Heyron deputato Johannis Cleric, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus  
 lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles..... cust'<sup>g</sup> 27s  $\frac{9}{2}$ d  
 subs'<sup>g</sup> £6 18s  $\frac{10}{4}$ d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 81 sacci, 24 clavi	custum' £27 3s $\frac{2}{4}$ d subs' £114 19s $\frac{1}{4}$ d
	pellium lanutarum 1189 faciencium $\frac{4}{3}$ saccos, 49 pelles	cust' 33s $\frac{3}{4}$ d subs' £8 5s $\frac{1}{4}$ d
	Exituum coketti	10d
Summa hujus navis £152 15d<aa>		

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b</sup> Breve pro lanis perditis pro parte *marginated against this entry, struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum pro lanis perditis, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve domini regis datum, struck through L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>f</sup> Corrected in L from  $\frac{1}{2}$  saccum 13 clavos. <sup>g</sup> Nichil per breve predictum follows, struck through L. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve domini regis, struck through L.

f. 20'

[25] In navi Roberti Rote vocata Trinite de Yorke exeunte eodem die [14 Mar. 1453]

- <D>De Ricardo Heyron deputato Johannis Cleric, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis;  
 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 5 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 19 clavi  
 lane in 8 sarrpellariis ..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 115s  $\frac{9}{4}$ d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £28 18s  $\frac{10}{4}$ d
- <D>De dicto Ricardo Heyron deputato Juliani Hicke, indigena, [pro] 6850 pellibus  
 lanutis in 17 fardellis facientibus  $\frac{28}{2}$  saccos et 10 pelles ..... cust'<sup>a</sup> £9 10s  $\frac{3}{2}$ d  
 subs'<sup>a</sup> £47 11s  $\frac{4}{2}$ d

<aa>Summa	lanarum 17 sacci, 19 clavi	cust' 115s $\frac{9}{4}$ d subs' £28 18s $\frac{10}{4}$ d
	pellium lanutarum 6850 faciencium $\frac{28}{2}$ saccos, 10 pelles	cust' £9 10s $\frac{3}{2}$ d subs' £47 11s $\frac{4}{2}$ d
	Exituum coketti	2d
Summa hujus navis £91 16s $\frac{5}{2}$ d<aa>		

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum  
 <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo (*struck through*) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the  
 issues in the ship (*in lighter ink*) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus  
 libri bracketed to all entries on the page

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*  
*f. 20<sup>v</sup>*

[26] In navi Lambe Johannis Willyamsson vocata George de Middelborough [14 Mar. 1453]

<g>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria factorem suum, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 19 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis, ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1½ clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1½ saccis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 52½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 53 pokes

..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£17 10s 9¼<sup>d</sup>

subs' <sup>b</sup>£87 13s 10¼<sup>d</sup>

dev' <sup>b</sup>35s 1d<sup>b</sup>

<g>De Henrico rege Anglie per "Willelmum Bette" factorem suum, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 2½ clavis, ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 2½ clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco. Summa 15½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 15 pokes.....

..... cust' <sup>d</sup>106s ¼<sup>d</sup>

subs' <sup>e</sup>£26 10s 1½<sup>d</sup>

dev' <sup>f</sup>Calesie 10s 7½<sup>d</sup>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 68½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 68 pokes	cust' £22 16s 9½ <sup>d</sup> subs' £114 3s 11¾ <sup>d</sup> dev' Calesie 45s 8½ <sup>d</sup>
	Exituum coketti	2d
Summa hujus navis £139 6s 7¾ <sup>d</sup> <aa>		

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum, struck through L.*    <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*  
<sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Johannem 3erman, struck through L.*    <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 30<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii anno 31<sup>mo</sup> [30 Mar. 1453] prefatis collectoribus directum et penes has particulas remanens, struck through L.*    <sup>e</sup> *Nichil per breve predictum follows, struck through L.*    <sup>f</sup> *Nichil per idem breve follows, struck through L.*

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;i&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (expunged) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)</p>
--

f. 21<sup>r</sup>

## [27] In navi Petri Adryansson vocata Sancta Brigida de Middelborough [14 Mar. 1453]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria factorem suum, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavi; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1½ clavis; 1 sacco, 3½ clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 1½ clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo. Summa 52½ sacci, 1½ clavi lane in 52 pokes ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£17 10s 2¾<sup>d</sup><sup>a</sup>  
subs' <sup>b</sup>£87 10s 11¾<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>  
dev' <sup>b</sup>35s ½<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>

De Henrico rege Anglie per <sup>e</sup>Willelmum Bette<sup>e</sup> factorem suum, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 4½ clavis; 1 sacco. Summa 15½ sacci, 11½ clavi lane in 15 pokes ..... cust' <sup>d</sup>104s 10¼<sup>d</sup><sup>d</sup>  
subs' <sup>b</sup>£26 4s ¾<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>  
dev' Calesie <sup>b</sup>10s 6<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 68 sacci, <sup>e</sup> 13 clavi <sup>e</sup> in 67 pokes	cust' £22 15s 1d subs' £113 15s ½d deveria <sup>f</sup> Calesie 45s 6½d
	Exituum coketti	2d
Summa hujus navis £138 15s 10d<aa>		

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum in prima particula dicte [dicti L, in error] navis Lambe Johannis Willyamsson vocate George de Middelborough annotatum, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above Johannem 3erman, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum in secunda particula dicte [dicti L, in error] navis Lambe Johannis Willyamsson annotatum, struck through L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above 12½ clavi, struck through L. <sup>f</sup> deev' L, in error.

Auditor's margined entries L: <a> breve <b> breve ultimum <c> breve predictum ultimum <d> p[elles] <e> breve predictum de privato sigillo (struck through) <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink) <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry <cc> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page
--

f. 21<sup>v</sup>

[28] In navi Johannis Mone vocata Christofer de Andewarp  
[14 Mar. 1453]

<De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria factorem suum, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 6½ clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco. Summa 29 sacci, 21½ clavi lane in 30 pokes ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£9 16s 1¼<sup>d</sup>  
subs' <sup>b</sup>£49 5¾<sup>d</sup>  
dev' <sup>b</sup>19s 7½<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>

<De Henrico rege Anglie per Willelmum Bette<sup>e</sup> factorem suum, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1½ clavis; 1 sacco, ½ clavo; ½ sacco, 25½ clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 2½ clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 4½ clavis. Summa 13 sacci, 17½ clavi lane in 13 pokes ..... cust' <sup>d</sup>£4 8s 11¼<sup>d</sup>  
subs' <sup>b</sup>£22 4s 6¾<sup>d</sup>  
dev' Calesie <sup>b</sup>8s 11<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>

<aa>Summa	lanarum 42½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 43 pokes	cust' £14 5s ½ <sup>d</sup> subs' £71 5s ½ <sup>d</sup> dev' Calesie 28s 6½ <sup>d</sup>
	Exituum coketti	2d
Summa hujus navis £86 18s 9½ <sup>d</sup> <aa>		

Examinatur cum rotulo Johannis Croke contrarotulatoris<sup>e</sup>

Totalis hujus libri £3196 18s 4<sup>d</sup><sup>f</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum in prima particula dicte navis Lambe Johannis Willyamsson annotatum, *struck through* L. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through* L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* Johannem Zerman, *struck through* L. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum in secunda particula dicte navis Lambe Johannis Willyamsson annotatum, *struck through* L. <sup>e-e</sup> *Auditor's entry, marginated* L. <sup>f-f</sup> *Entry in a hurried hand at the bottom of the page* L.

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through</i> L: &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;i&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
--

f. 22<sup>r</sup>

Summa totalis hujus libris	corriorum alienigenarum 200 faciencia 1 lastum	custum' 20s deveria Calesie 16d
	lanarum indigenarum 587½ sacci, 21 clavi	cust' £195 19s 6½d subs' £979 17s 6½d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 26,790 faciencium 111½ saccos, 30 pelles	cust' £37 4s 6¾d subs' £186 10½d

[29] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Johannis Bolle, indigene, 21 sacci, 6 clavi..... cust' £7 9½d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appuctuatum £21 2s 3¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £14 18½d in partem solucionis  
£74 7s 11d per ipsum Johannem ac Johannem Tate et Willelmum Bere pro  
tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum in manibus suis retinendorum, in quibus quidem 4<sup>or</sup>  
annis iidem Johannes, Johannes et Willelmus £297 11s 8d in manibus suis  
retinere deberent, nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum  
12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno regni sui 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus  
custumarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu  
predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos  
remanens aliasque in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz nuper  
collectorum ibidem plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario  
et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum inter brevia directa  
baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> regis predicti rotulo 34<sup>to</sup> ex  
parte remembratoris regis [TNA: PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus  
Michaelmas m 33d, No. P 16] necnon per indenturam ipsius Johannis  
summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas  
remanentem

[30] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum dictorum Johannis Bolle et Johannis Tate indigenarum  
5907 pelles facientes 24½ saccos, 27 pelles..... cust' £8 4s 1d  
subs' 20s pro Calesia appunctuatum £24 12s 3d

Et de residuo subsidii 23½ saccorum, 47 <sup>a</sup>pellium<sup>a</sup> parcelle dictorum 24½  
saccorum, 27 pellium attingente ad £15 16s in plenam solucionem dictorum  
£74 7s 11d pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam  
predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata

Set de residuo subsidii ¾ sacci, 40 pellium de remanento dictorum 24½  
saccorum, 27 pellium 12s 3½d

[31] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 21 sacci..... custum' £7 1d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £21 ¼d

Et de residuo subsidii 17¼ saccorum, 4½ clavorum parcelle dictorum 21  
saccorum lane attingente ad £11 11s 3d in plenam solucionem £159 18s 10d  
pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo  
suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> collectoribus custumarum et  
subsidii regis lanarum et pellium [f. 22<sup>v</sup>] lanutarum in portu predicto, qui

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues in the ship (<i>in lighter ink</i>) <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Auditor's entry <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---



nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in dicto compoto Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz nuper collectorum ibidem plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis dicto anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 26<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris regis [TNA: PRO, E159/227 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26d, No. P 2*] necnon per indenturam ipsius Willelmi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

Set de residuo subsidii 3½ saccorum, 8½ clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 21 saccorum lane 48s 10¼d

[32] <cc>Pellium lanutarum Johannis Feld, indigene, 1300 facientes 5¼ saccos, 40 pelles ..... costum' 36s 1½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 108s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii 4 saccorum, 9 pellium parcelle dictorum 5¼ saccorum, 40 pellium attingente ad 53s 10d in plenam solucionem £69 9s 4d per ipsum Johannem ac Ricardum Cely et Ricardum Bowell pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum in manibus suis retinendorum nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris dicto anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in dicto compoto Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz nuper collectorum ibidem plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 26<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [TNA: PRO, E159/227 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 26, No. P 1*] necnon per indenturam ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

Set de residuo subsidii 1¼ saccorum, 31 pellium de remanento dictorum 5¼ saccorum, 40 pellium 18s 4¾d

[33] <cc>Lanarum Willelmi Pyrton et Walteri Brewes 18½ sacci, 9 clavi  
..... costum' £6 4s 7d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £18 13s 5¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 9s ¼d in partem solucionis £54 9s 1d per ipsos Willelmum et Walterum ac Thomam Lemynton ut pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum in manibus suis retinendorum nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in compoto Johannis Poutrell et

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> &lt;f&gt; brevia de privato sigillo &lt;g&gt; brevia predicta de privato sigillo &lt;h&gt; brevia ultima de privato sigillo &lt;i&gt; breve &lt;j&gt; breve predictum &lt;k&gt; breve predictum (expunged) &lt;l&gt; breve ultimum de retenta (not struck through)</p>
--

Willelmi Beaufitz nuper collectorum ibidem plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 34<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*TNA: PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 31d, No. P 5*] necnon per 2 indenturas ipsorum Willelmi et Walteri summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

[34] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum dictorum Willelmi Pyrton et Walteri Brewes, indigenarum, 3837 pelles facientes 15¼ saccos, 57 pelles..... costum' 106s 7¾d subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £15 19s 9¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £10 13s 3d in plenam solucionem dictorum £54 9s 1d pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturas predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata

f. 23<sup>r</sup>

[35] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Johannis Harowe, indigene, 2½ sacci, 2 clavi... costum' 16s 11½d subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 50s 9¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 33s 10½d in plenam solucionem £80 4s 1d per ipsum Johannem, Thomam Chalton et Robertum Danvers in manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto tercio anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [*12 Nov. 1449*] collectoribus costumarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in dicto <sup>a</sup>compoto<sup>a</sup> Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 30<sup>to</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [*PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 30, wool account 28 Hen. VI, No. P 30*] necnon per indenturam ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

[36] <sup><cc></sup><sup>b</sup>Lanarum predicti Willelmi Pyrton, indigene, 65 sacci, 1 clavus ..... costum' £21 13s 6d subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £65 5¼d

Et de residuo subsidii 49¾<sup>c</sup> saccorum, 4 clavorum parcelle dictorum 65 saccorum, 1 clavi lane attingente ad £33 4s 4½d in partem solucionis £54 9s 1d per ipsum Willelmum ac Walterum Brewes et Thomam Lemynton pro 4<sup>to</sup> anno dictorum 4<sup>or</sup> annorum in manibus suis retinendorum nichil per brevia predicta in 4<sup>ta</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturam ipsius Willelmi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum  <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the  issues in the ship (<i>in lighter ink</i>) <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Auditor's entry <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus  libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--

Set de residuo subsidii 15 saccorum, 10 clavorum de remanento dictorum  
65 saccorum, 1 clavi £10 2s 7d

[37] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Roberti Horne, indigene, 169½ sacci, 18 clavi

..... custum' £56 12s 5¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £169 17s ½d

Et de residuo subsidii 161½ saccorum, 11½ clavorum parcelle dictorum  
169½ saccorum, 18 clavorum attingente ad £107 16s 4d in partem  
solucionis £111 19s 8d per ipsum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum in manibus  
suis retinendorum nichil per breve domini regis nunc de magno sigillo suo  
datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>o</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus  
customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu  
predicto, qui nunc <sup>a</sup>sunt<sup>a</sup> vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos  
remanens aliasque in dicto compoto Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz  
plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus <sup>a</sup>de  
scaccario suo<sup>a</sup> directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa  
baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 33<sup>o</sup> ex parte  
remembratoris predicti [TNA: PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus  
Michaelmas m 33, No. P 15] necnon per indenturam ipsius Roberti summas  
in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

Set de residuo subsidii 8 saccorum, 6 clavorum <sup>a</sup>lane<sup>a</sup> de remanento  
dictorum 169½ saccorum, 18 clavorum lane 108s 4¾d

[38] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum dicti Roberti Horne, indigene, 1500 pelles facientes 6¼

saccos ..... custum' 41s 8d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £6 5s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 3s 4d in plenam solucionem  
dictorum £111 19s 8d pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et  
indenturam predicta in tercia particula precedenti annotata

f. 23<sup>v</sup>

[39] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 110 sacci, 6 clavi

..... custum' £36 14s 3¾d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £110 2s 5¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £73 8s 3¾d in partem solucionis  
£111 11s 4d per ipsum Johannem ac Johannem Haryngton in manibus suis  
retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve domini regis  
de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov.  
1449] collectoribus customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium  
lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt,  
directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in <sup>a</sup>dicto<sup>a</sup> compoto Johannis  
Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis  
thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in  
memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries, struck through L:</i> <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> brevia de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve predictum <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
---

anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 41<sup>o</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [TNA: PRO, E159/227  
Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 41, No. P 17] necnon per  
indenturam ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem  
et penes has particulas remanentem

[40] <cc>Pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Walden, indigene, 1110 facientes 4½  
saccos, 30 pelles..... costum' 30s 10d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £4 12s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 61s 8d in partem solucionis  
dictorum £111 11s 4d pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et  
indenturam predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata

[41] <cc>Lanarum supradicti Johannis Feld, indigene, 7 sacci, 4 clavi  
..... costum' 47s 2½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £7 18½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £4 14s 4¼d in partem solucionis  
£69 9s 4d per ipsum Johannem ac Ricardum Cely et Ricardum Bowell in  
manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia  
domini regis in 13<sup>ma</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturam ipsius  
Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has  
particulas remanentem

[42] <cc>Pellium lanutarum dictorum Johannis Feld, Ricardi Cely et Ricardi Bowell,  
indigenarum, 13,508 facientes 56¼ saccos, 8 pelles..... costum' £18 15s 4d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £56 5s 8½d

Et de residuo subsidii 38¼ saccorum, 38 pellium parcelle dictorum 56¼  
saccorum, 8 pellium attingente ad £25 12s 2¼d in partem solucionis  
dictorum £69 9s 4d per ipsos in manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup>  
anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta ac <sup>a</sup>per<sup>a</sup> 3 indenturas ipsorum  
Johannis, Ricardi et Ricardi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et  
penes has particulas remanentes

Set de residuo subsidii <sup>a</sup>4290 pellium faciencium<sup>a</sup> 17¾ saccos, <sup>d</sup>30<sup>d</sup> pelles de  
remanento dictorum 56¼ saccorum, 8 pellium £11 18s 4¼d

[43] <cc>Lanarum Nicholai Mattoke, indigene, 33½ sacci, 1 clavus  
..... costum' £11 3s 6½d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £33 10s 4¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £22 6s 11¼d in partem  
solucionis £101 19s 8d per ipsum Nicholaum ac Johannem Pulter in  
manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve  
domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno  
28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et  
pellium lanutarum in portu [f. 24<sup>r</sup>] predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro  
tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in dicto compoto  
Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve ultimum &lt;c&gt; breve predictum ultimum &lt;d&gt; p[elles] &lt;e&gt; breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink) &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry &lt;cc&gt; Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---

regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 32<sup>do</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [TNA: PRO, E159/227 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 32d, No. P 14*] ac per indenturam ipsius Nicholai summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

[44] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum dicti Nicholai 19,378 facientes 80½ saccos, 58 pelles  
 ..... custum' £26 18s 5d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £80 14s 10¾d

Et de residuo subsidii 80½ saccorum, 51 pellium parcelle ditorum 80½ saccorum, 58 pellium attingente ad £53 16s 3¾d in partem solucionis ditorum £101 19s 8d pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta in proxima particula precedenti annotata

Set de residuo subsidii 7 pellium de remanento ditorum 80½ saccorum, 58 pellium 4½d

[45] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Roberti Danvers et Johannis Harowe, indigenarum, 71 sacci, 24 clavi..... custum' £23 16s 6d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £71 9s 3¾d

Et de residuo subsidii 70½ saccorum, 11½ clavorum parcelle ditorum 71 saccorum, 24 clavorum attingente ad £47 3s 1d in partem solucionis £80 4s 1d per ipsos Robertum et Johannem ac Thomam Chalton in manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta in 15<sup>ma</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per 2 indenturas ipsorum Roberti et Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

Set de residuo subsidii ½ <sup>a</sup>sacci<sup>a</sup>, 12½ clavorum de remanento ditorum 71 saccorum, 24 clavorum 9s 10½d

[46] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum ditorum Roberti Danvers et Thome Chalton, indigenarum, 10,679 ..... custum' £14 16s 9d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £44 9s 11d

Et de residuo subsidii 44¼ saccorum, 51 pellium parcelle ditorum 44¼ saccorum, 59 pellium attingente ad £29 13s in partem solucionis ditorum £80 4s 1d pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta in 16 particula precedenti annotata ac per 2 indenturas ipsorum Roberti et Thome summas in manibus suis retentas testificantes et penes has particulas remanentes

Set de residuo subsidii 8 pellium de remanento ditorum 44¼ saccorum, 59 pellium 5½d

[47] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 16½ sacci, 8 clavi ..... custum' 111s 4½d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £16 13s 1¼d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries, struck through L:</i> <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> brevia de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve predictum <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
---

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 2s in partem solucionis £159 18s 10d pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta in 24<sup>ta</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturam ipsius Willelmi summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

[48] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Willelmi Combes, indigene, eskippatarum per Johannem Walden executorem suum 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sacci, 2 clavi..... costum' £11 12s 1/4d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £34 15s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £23 3s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d in partem solucionis £69 4s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum dicto 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> collectoribus customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt [f. 24<sup>v</sup>] vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in dicto compoto Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beaufitz plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>mo</sup> rotulo 30<sup>mo</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [TNA: PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 30d, No. P 3] necnon per indenturam ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

[49] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi Combes eskippatarum per dictum Johannem Walden 690 facientes 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 30 pelles ..... costum' 19s 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 57s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 38s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d in partem solucionis dictorum £69 4s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia et indenturam predicta

[50] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Johannis Bolle, indigene, 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sacci, 4 clavi.. costum' £11 9s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £34 6s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Et de residuo subsidii 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 2 clavorum parcelle dictorum 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 4 clavorum attingente ad £22 10s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d in partem solucionis £74 7s 11d per ipsum Johannem ac Johannem Tate et Willelmum Bere in manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per brevia predicta in 31<sup>ma</sup> particula precedenti annotata ac per indenturam ipsius Johannis summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

Set de residuo subsidii 1/2 sacci, 2 clavorum de remanento dictorum 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 4 clavorum 7s 3d

[51] <sup><cc></sup>Pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Bolle 150 pelles facientes 1/2 saccum, 30 pelles ..... costum' 4s 2d

subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum 12s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum  <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's entry</i> <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
---

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 8s 4d, ut pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum, nichil per brevia et indenturam predictam in tercia particula precedenti annotata

[52] <sup><cc></sup>Lanarum Roberti White, indigene, 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sacci, 11 clavi

..... costum' £14 13s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £43 19s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

Et de residuo subsidii 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 5 clavorum parcelle dicatorum 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 11 clavorum attingente ad £27 11s 4d in plenam solucionem £91 18s 6d per ipsum Robertum ac Johannem Proute in manibus suis retinendorum pro dicto 4<sup>to</sup> anno 4<sup>or</sup> annorum nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum <sup>a</sup>dicto<sup>a</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris anno 28<sup>vo</sup> [12 Nov. 1449] collectoribus customarum et subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens aliasque in <sup>a</sup>dicto<sup>a</sup> compoto Johannis Poutrell et Willelmi Beauftiz plenius annotatum ac per aliud breve regis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter<sup>e</sup> brevia directa baronibus de dicto termino sancti Michaelis anno 29<sup>no</sup> rotulo 32<sup>do</sup> ex parte remembratoris predicti [TNA: PRO, E159/227 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 32, No. P 13] necnon per indenturam ipsius Roberti summas in manibus suis retentas testificantem et penes has particulas remanentem

Set de residuo subsidii 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccorum, 6 clavorum de remanento dictorum 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccorum, 11 clavorum 34s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

f. 25<sup>r</sup>

[53] Lanarum Willelmi Pyrton, indigene, 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sacci, 11 clavi

..... costum' £17 9s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £52 9s 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Et onerantur super compotum de £34 19s 7d de residuo subsidii predicti ultra dictos £52 9s 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d superius oneratos, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d

[54] Lanarum Johannis Proute, indigene, 50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sacci, 5 clavi

..... costum' £16 19s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 subs' pro Calesia appunctuatum £50 16s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

Et onerantur super compotum de £33 18s de residuo subsidii predicti ultra dictos £50 16s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d superius oneratos, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d

[55] Lanarum domini regis 179<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 1 clavus ..... costum' £59 16s 11d  
 subs' £299 4s <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Deveria Calesie proveniencia de <sup>a</sup>dictis<sup>a</sup> 179<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 1 clavo, videlicet de quolibet sacco 8d,..... 119s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

Exitus coketti proveniencia de 173 mercatoribus, videlicet de quolibet eorum 2d  
 ..... 28s 10d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries, struck through L:</i> <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> brevia de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> brevia predicta de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> brevia ultima de privato sigillo <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;j&gt;</sup> breve predictum <sup>&lt;k&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>expunged</i>) <sup>&lt;l&gt;</sup> breve ultimum de retenta (<i>not struck through</i>)</p>
---

Summa totalis recepte	£3196 18s 4d, unde	cust' lanarum, corriorum et pellium lanutarum cum deveriis Calesie et exitibus coketti £633 9s 2d subs' lanarum et pellium lanutarum £2563 9s 2d	unde	ante festum Natalis Domini	£2176 17s 5d
				post festum Natalis Domini	£1020 11d

Summa saccorum lane et pellium lanutarum, unde dux Buk' habebit de quolibet sacco 6s 8d	1425 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> sacci
--	--

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b</sup> pro 4<sup>lo</sup> anno marginated against this entry L. <sup>c</sup> Corrected in L  
from 49. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above 12, struck through L. <sup>e</sup> in L, in error.

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve ultimum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> p[elles] <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum de privato sigillo (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues in the ship (in lighter ink)</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's entry</i> <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri bracketed to all entries on the page</p>
--



III  
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY  
CONTROLMENT ROLL  
2 OCT. 1454 - 30 MAR. 1455

*Controlment roll of John Croke for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 2 Oct. 1454 to 30 Mar. 1455.*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/76/46. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (2 membranes, not contemporaneously numbered). Parchment. Unsealed.*

*m l*

Rotuli Johannis Croke contrarotulatoris custume et subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu London', videlicet a secundo die Octobris anno 33<sup>o</sup> regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [2 Oct. 1454] usque 30<sup>m</sup> diem Marcii tunc proximum sequentem [30 Mar. 1455]

[1] In navi Johannis Porter vocata Trinite de Calesia exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus dictam Calesiam 7<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 33<sup>cio</sup> regis [Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup>] [7 Nov. 1454]

De Ricardo Heyron, deputato Johannis Mychelle, Johannis Clerke, <sup>a</sup>Ricardi<sup>a</sup> Gilberti, Otys <sup>a</sup>Greyle<sup>a</sup>, Petri Payne et Nicholai Wander, indigena, 2½ sacci, 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ saccis, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 1 sacco, 25 clavi; 1½ sacci, 19 clavi; 1 saccus; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2 sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 16 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 7 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 1 clavus; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci, 20 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 24 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 12 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½

sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi. Summa 206½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 81 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes  
 De dicto Ricardo Heyron, deputato Petri Payne, Nicholai Wander et Johannis Olyver, 4000 pelles lanute in 10 fardellis facientes 16½ saccos, 40 pelles  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[2] In navi Ricardi Yorke vocata Anne de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [7 Nov. 1454]

De Ricardo Heyron, deputato Johannis Clerke, indigena, 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 12 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi. Summa 35½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 14 sarrpellariis  
 De dicto Ricardo Heyron, deputato Willelmi Dawe, Thome Doly et Johannis Olyver, indigena, 6404 pelles lanute in 15 fardellis

[3] In navi Fope Gilesson vocata Anne de Middelborough exeunte cum lanis versus partes exterarum 15<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 33<sup>ci</sup>o regis Henrici <sup>av</sup><sup>ti-a</sup> [15 Nov. 1454]

De Ricardo Frogenhale, milite, indigena, 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 11 clavi; 2½ sacci; 1½ sacci, 13 clavi. Summa 24½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
 De Simone Norij, deputato Willelmi Forsted, indigena, ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1½ saccus; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; ½ saccus, 23½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus; 1 saccus; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi. Summa 45 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 45 pokes  
 De Henrico rege Anglie, per Willelmum Berte assignatum dicti domini regis, indigena, 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 6 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 5 clavi. Summa 5 sacci et 20 clavi lane in 5 pokes  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[4] In navi Lambe Johannis Willyamesson vocata George de Ermuth exeunte eodem die versus partes exteras [15 Nov. 1454]

De Willelmo Nevile, domino de Faucomberge, indigena, 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2 sacci, 20 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 1 clavus; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 2½ sacci, 11 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi. Summa 32 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis et 1 poke

*m Id*

De Simone Norij, deputato Willelmi Forster, indigena, 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22½ clavi; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 5½ clavi; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 6 clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 8 clavi; 1 saccus, 8 clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; 20½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi. Summa 60 sacci et 1 clavus lane in 59 pokes

[5] In navi Petri Adryanesson vocata Brigida de Middelborough exeunte eodem die versus partes exteras [15 Nov. 1454]

De Willelmo Nevile, domino de Faucomberge, indigena, 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 13 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi. Summa 16 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Ormonde, indigena, 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi. Summa 15½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

De Simone Norij, deputato Willelmi Forsted, indigena, 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22½ clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; ½ saccus, 23 clavi; ½ saccus, 24½ clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 3½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1 saccus, 3½ clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus. Summa 30 sacci, 16½ clavi lane in 30 pokes

De <sup>a</sup>dicto Simone Norij, deputato Willelmi Forsted, indigena, ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi. Summa 5 sacci, 6½ clavi lane in 5 pokes

De He[n]rico rege Anglie per Willelmum Berte assignatum dicti domini regis, indigena, 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 3½ clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 3½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 4½ clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1 saccus, 11 clavi; 1 saccus, 8 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; ½ saccus, 9 clavi; ½ saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 5½ clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 11 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, ; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 3 clavi. Summa 41½ sacci, 4½ clavi lane in 39 pokes

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[6] In navi Johannis Blomer vocata Kateryn de Andewarp exeunte eodem die versus partes exterar [15 Nov. 1454]

De Willelmo Nevile, domino de Faucomberge, indigena, 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 12 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2½ sacci, 5 clavi. Summa 33½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis

De Ricardo Frogenhale, milite, indigena, 1½ sacci, 12 clavi; 2 sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi. Summa 34½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 14 sarrpellariis

De Simone Norij, deputato Willelmi Forsted, indigena, 1 saccus, 8 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; ½ saccus, 9 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 6 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 8 clavis; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 2½ clavi; 1 saccus; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25½ clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 1½ clavus; 1½ sacci; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 1½ clavi; ½ saccus, 19 clavi; 1 saccus; ½ saccus, 20½ clavi; ½ saccus, 18 clavi; ½ saccus, 23 clavi. Summa 47½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 47 pokes

De Henrico rege Anglie per Willelmum Berte assignatum dicti domini regis, indigena, ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 8 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; 1 saccus, 8 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; ½ saccus, 17 clavi; ½ saccus, 17½ clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi. Summa 7½ sacci, 18½ clavi lane in 8 pokes

*m 2*

[7] In navi Clays Lambardesson vocata Mary de Amsterdam  
exeunte eodem die versus partes exteras [15 Nov. 1454]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Willelmum Berte assignatum dicti domini regis,  
indigena, 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi;  
1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1 saccus,  
7 clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 11 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi;  
1 saccus, 12 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; ½ saccus, 18 clavi; ½  
saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; ½ saccus, 21 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi; 1  
saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus,  
3 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; 1 saccus; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1  
saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 2 clavi. Summa 34 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 32 pokes

De Simone Norij deputato Willelmi Forsted, indigena, 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus,  
10 clavi; 1 saccus, 6 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 4 clavi;  
1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus, 5 clavi; 1 saccus,  
3 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus. Summa 13 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 12 pokes

[8] In navi Johannis Heyward vocata George de London' exeunte  
cum lanis versus partes exteras 11<sup>o</sup> die Decembris eodem anno  
[11 Dec. 1454]

De Johanne Ormonde, indigena, 1½ saccis, 12 clavi; 1½ sacci, 11 clavi. Summa 3  
sacchi, 23 clavi lane in 2 pokes

De Ricardo Frogenhale, milite, indigena, 2 sacci, 10 clavi; 2 sacci, 7 clavi; 1  
saccus, 25 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 1½ sacci, 7 clavi. Summa  
12½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes

[9] In navi Johannis Mone vocata Christoforus de Andewarp  
exeunte cum lanis versus partes exteras 27<sup>o</sup> die Februarii anno  
33<sup>cio</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [27 Feb. 1455]

De Johanne Ormonde, indigena, ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 1  
clavus; ½ saccus, 18 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus, 9  
clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi; 1 saccus, 3 clavi;  
½ saccus, 21 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1 saccus, 7 clavi; 1  
saccus, 9 clavi; 1½ sacci, Summa 18 sacci et 1 clavus lane in 17 pokes

De Henrico rege Anglie per Willelmum Berte assignatum dicti domini regis,  
indigena, 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2 sacci, 2 clavi; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 21 clavi; 21½  
clavi; ½ saccus, 23½ clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; 1 saccus; 1½ sacci; 1 saccus, 1  
clavus; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi. Summa 16  
sacchi, 7½ clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 10 pokes

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria, indigena,  
½ saccus, 23 clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi;  
½ saccus, 23 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 21 clavi; ½ saccus, 23 clavi;  
½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 21 clavi; ½ saccus, 23 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi;

½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 21 clavi;  
 ½ saccus, 22 clavi; 1 saccus, 1 clavus; ½ saccus, 23 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½  
 saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 25 clavi; ½ saccus, 21 clavi; ½  
 saccus, 23 clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi;  
 ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 20½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 22½  
 clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 20½ clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi;  
 ½ saccus, 17½ clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; 1½ sacci.  
 Summa 37 sacci, 19½ clavi lane in 40 pokes

*m 2d*

[10] In navi Johannis Falke vocata James de Andewarp exeunte  
 eodem die versus partes exterar [27 Feb. 1455]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria, indigena,  
 ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 22½ clavi;  
 ½ saccus, 17½ clavi; 1 saccus; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; 1½ sacci; ½ saccus, 24 clavi;  
 1 saccus, 5 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½  
 saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 20½ clavi;  
 ½ saccus, 22½ clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi. Summa 18½  
 sacci, 1½ clavi lane in 20 pokes

[11] In navi Jacobi Claysson vocata Barge de Andewarp exeunte  
 cum lanis eodem die versus partes exterar [27 Feb. 1455]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria, indigena,  
 ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 20½ clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 24  
 clavi; ½ saccus, 22½ clavi; ½ saccus, 21 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus, 23  
 clavi; ½ saccus, 21½ clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 24 clavi; ½ saccus,  
 17½ clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 18 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus,  
 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus, 22 clavi; ½ saccus, 20 clavi; ½ saccus,  
 20½ clavi: Summa 18 sacci, 9½ clavi lane in 20 pokes

[12] In navi Johannis Graunc vocata Thomas de Hareflewe  
 exeunte cum lanis versus Calesiam 18° die Februarii eodem  
 anno [18 Feb. 1455]

De Willelmo Nevile, domino de Faucomberge, indigena, 2½ sacci, 13 clavi; 2  
 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 10 clavi; 2 sacci, 12 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2 sacci,  
 22 clavi; 2 sacci, 11 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi. Summa 19 sacci et 22 clavi lane in  
 8 sarrpellariis

[13] In navi Lambe Johannis Wyllyamesson vocata George de  
 Middelborough exeunte cum lanis versus partes exterar [eodem  
 die] [18 Feb. 1455]

De Willelmo Enderby, deputato Willelmi Forsted, indigena, 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 4  
 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2 sacci, 18 clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 14 clavi; 2½  
 sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2 sacci, 19 clavi; 2½ sacci, 4 clavi; 2 sacci, 16

clavi; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci, 8 clavi; 2½ sacci, 6 clavi; 2½ sacci, 13 clavi; 2 sacci, 22 clavi; 2½ sacci, 2 clavi; 2 sacci, 14 clavi; 1 saccus, 9 clavi. Summa 48½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 19 sarrpellariis et 1 poke

[14] <sup>a</sup>In navi Fope Gylesson vocata Anne de Mydylborgh exeunte eodem die versus partes exteras<sup>a</sup> [18 Feb. 1455]

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Ormonde, indigena, 2½ sacci; 1½ sacci, 25 clavi; 2½ sacci, 1 clavus; 2½ sacci; 2½ sacci; 1½ sacci, 24 clavi. Summa 13½ sacci, 24 clavi [lane] in 6 sarrpellariis<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Entered by a different hand in lighter ink L.*

<sup>a</sup>Examinatur cum libro Johannis Poutrelle et Roberti Ingelton collectorum ibidem<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Auditor's marginated entry L. At the very bottom of m 2d, Thomas Bruges £7 9s 1[d] has been entered, inverted L.*





IV  
TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
13 JUNE 1455 - 20 OCT. 1456

*Particulars of account of William Beaufitz and John Pury for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London during the period from 13 June 1455 to 20 Oct. 1456*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/76/47. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (1 membrane, not contemporaneously numbered). Parchment. Unsealed.*

*See the introduction for an explanation of what this document represents.*

*m 1*

Inter particulas compoti Willelmi Beaufitz et Johannis Pury collectorum subsidii tonagii et pondagii in portu London' computencium a 13<sup>mo</sup> die Junii anno 33<sup>o</sup> regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [13 June 1455] usque 20<sup>mum</sup> diem Octobris anno 35<sup>to</sup> ejusdem regis etc. [20 Oct. 1456]

[1] De navi Johannis Pollisson 4<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [4 Nov. 1455]

De Johanne Burton pro 4 balis mader. Precii ..... £8

[2] De navi Hugonis Henrykson eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]

De Johanne Claysson pro 1500 lb. ponderis ferri appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.

[3] De navi Cornelii Cornelysson eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]

De Thoma Walker pro 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.

De Petro Dankerd pro 1 bala mader. Precii ..... 40s

De Antonio Clayson pro 5 balis mader. Precii ..... £10

[4] De navi Hugh van Delffe eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]

De Willelmo Lyndesay pro 6 barellis olei rape. Precii ..... £4 10s

De Johanne Hale pro 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.

De Rogero Middilmore pro 5 balis mader. Precii ..... £10

De Johanne van Sund pro 4 balis mader. Precii ..... £8

De Jacobo Wright pro 9 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £27

*[5] De navi Johannis Pewene eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]*

De Johanne Smythe pro 3 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.

*[6] De navi Petri van Schluse eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]*

De Clais Bollard pro 3 balis mader. Precii ..... £6

*[7] De navi Johannis Mone eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]*

De Willelmo Cassell pro 12 barellis alome appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.

De Rogero Myddilmore pro 1 bala mader appreciata inter alias mercandisas etc.

De Thoma Bryse [pro] 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Willelmo Cassell pro 20 doliis ponderis ferri appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Johanne Shukburowe pro 3 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Symone Rayham pro 20 balis alome. Precii ..... £20

De Francisco Dyse pro 8 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £21 6s 8d

De Simone Norre pro 20 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £53 6s 8d

*[8] De navi Clais Bollard eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]*

De Jacobo Wright pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £15

De Rogero Middylmore pro 2 balis mader. Precii ..... £4

De Thoma Gylmyn pro 7 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Ricardo Fotte pro 1 bala mader appreciata inter alias mercandisas

De Johanne Harrow pro 8 balis mader. Precii ..... £16

De Johanne Smythe pro 2 balis mader. Precii ..... £4

De Johanne Jacobson pro 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Johanne Dexter pro 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Johanne Shukburowe pro 2 balis mader. Precii ..... £4

De Francisco Dyse pro 25 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £21 13s 4d

De Philippo Lumelyn pro 1000 barris ferri. Precii ..... £21 6s 8d

*[9] De navi Lambe Johannis Willyamson eodem die [4 Nov. 1455]*

De Johanne Plumer pro 8 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Willelmo Cassell pro 36 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Johanne Smythe pro 2 balis mader. Precii ..... £4

De Roberto Colby pro 1 dolio, 3 pipis Riiland wode. Precii ..... £7

De Francisco Nigrone pro 20 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £53 6s 8d

De Antonio Centurion pro 3000 barris ferri ponderantibus 25 dolia. Precii

..... £66 13s 4d

De Saldone Pla pro 1450 barris ferri. Precii ..... £32 4s 6,25d

*[10] De navi Roberti Moryn 30<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [30 Dec. 1455]*

De Roberto Purver pro 10 doliis ponderis ferri appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

*[11] De galea Luce Grete 3<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [3 Jan. 1456]*

- De Johanne dAntevory <sup>a</sup>quondam Marc<sup>a</sup> pro 1 barello olei appreciato inter alias mercandisas  
 De Paulo de Ungaria pro 2 barellis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Georgio de Catero quondam Damyano pro 1 barello olei appreciato inter alias mercandisas  
 De Antonio Morane, compone, pro 3 barellis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Allec' de Cadra quondam Nicholao pro 2 barellis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Martyn de Posago quondam Jane pro 2 barellis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Pero de Squetery de Padua pro 2 barellis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Paulo Ludryn <sup>a</sup>quondam<sup>a</sup> Michaele pro 1 barello olei appreciato inter alias mercandisas  
 De Stephano de Catero pro 1 barello olei appreciato inter alias mercandisas  
 De Metro de Allec' pro 2 barellis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Januzo de Allec', purver', pro ½ barello olei appreciato inter alias mercandisas

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.**m 1d**[12] De navi Petri Farnandes 7<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [7 Jan. 1456]*

- De eodem pro 3 hoggeshede olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas etc.  
 De Philippo Lumelyn pro 10 pipis, 1 hoggeshede olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Petro Alfold pro 7 hoggeshede olei. Precii..... £7  
 De Johanne Awerus pro 10 hoggeshede olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Farnando Balby pro 1 hoggeshede olei. Precii..... 20s  
 De Nicholao Catton pro 5 pipis, 2 hoggeshede olei. Precii..... £12  
 De Willelmo Bert pro 9 doliis olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Johanne Martinus pro 1 pipa olei appreciato inter alias mercandisas

*[13] De navi Furnandi de Vesio eodem die [7 Jan. 1456]*

- De Philippo Lumelyn pro 5 pipis olei. Precii ..... £10  
 De Albero de Layus pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede olei appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

*[14] De navi Thome Bachiler eodem die [7 Jan. 1456]*

- De Bartholomeo Couper pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £6 5s  
 De Henrico Logan pro 1 pipa olei appreciata inter alias mercandisas

*[15] De carraca Jacomi de Campy 8<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [8 Jan. 1456]*

- De Berto Barber pro 40 balettis wode. Precii ..... £50

*[16] De navi Roberti Mynell 10 die Januarii [10 Jan. 1456]*

De Colyn Baphams pro 7 doliis ponderis ferri appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

*[17] De navi Roberti Mannyng 12 die Januarii [12 Jan. 1456]*

De Thoma Bemond pro 2 lastis et 6 barellis olei. Precii .....£22 10s

De Johanne Feld pro 10 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Willelmo Rose pro 6 barellis olei rape. Precii .....£4 10s

De Johanne Smythe pro ½ last olei rape appreciato inter alias mercandisas

*[18] De navi Johannis Frere eodem die [12 Jan. 1456]*

De Thoma Bramley pro 14 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Thoma Beumont pro 6 barellis olei. Precii .....£4 10s

*[19] De navi Ricardi York eodem die [12 Jan. 1456]*

De Johanne Feld pro 4 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

*[20] De navi Ricardi Welle 16 die Januarii [16 Jan. 1456]*

De Willelmo Laurence pro 3 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii.....£7 10s

*[21] De navi Willelmi Semyot 11 die Februarii [11 Feb. 1456]*

De Thoma Bemond pro 12 barellis olei. Precii .....£9

*[22] De navi Willelmi Derykson 14 die Februarii [14 Feb. 1456]*

De eodem pro 1 barello olei rape appreciato inter alias mercandisas

De Wouter Tylmanson pro 2 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

*[23] De navi Petri Sawe 17 die Februarii [17 Feb. 1456]*

De Thoma Blake pro 9 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Michaele va[n] Benethe pro 6 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Ricardo Selander pro 3 balis mader. Precii.....£6

De Ricardo Wright pro 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Frauncisco Guynys pro 15 balis wode. Precii.....£7 10s

De Thoma Byllyter pro 1 bala mader appreciata inter alias mercandisas

*[24] De navi Cornelii Lambson eodem die [17 Feb. 1456]*

De Danyello de Mynter pro 7 barellis olei rape. Precii .....£5 5s

De Johanne Karlylle pro 8 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

*[25] De navi Cornelii Cornelisson eodem die [17 Feb. 1456]*

De Johanne Plummer pro 6 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Willelmo Lyndesay pro 6 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Roberto Byfeld pro 8 barellis olei. Precii .....£6

De Johanne Dei pro 4 barellis olei rape appreciatis inter alias mercandisas

De Petro Fresse pro 2 balis mader appreciatis inter alias mercandisas  
 De Frauncisco Guynys pro 37 balis wode. Precii.....£18 10s  
 De Thoma Hardwarman pro 3 balis mader. Precii ..... £6

*[26] De navi Johannis Jacobson eodem die [17 Feb. 1456]*

De Ricardo Lee pro 3 balis mader. Precii..... £6

*[27] De navi Clayse Bygge eodem die [17 Feb. 1456]*

De Jacobo Cornelisson pro 1 bala mader apreciata inter alias mercandisas  
 De Johanne Bromere pro 3 balis mader. Precii ..... £6  
 De Thoma Walker pro 2 balis mader. Precii ..... £4  
 De Roberto Wod pro 4 balis mader. Precii..... £8  
 De Willelmo Sowster pro 2 balis mader. Precii ..... £4



V  
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
30 MAR. - 8 NOV. 1456

*Particulars of account of John Poutrell and Robert Tanfeld for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 30 Mar to 8 Nov. 1456*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/213/8. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (16 folios, quire structure (X-4)<sup>16</sup>, the last four folios of the first quire and a further quire having been cut out). The folios of the codex were numbered from 1 to 16 (in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the folio) in the Exchequer before delivery to the customers. Parchment. Unsealed (the hole for the Exchequer seal is visible in the upper right-hand corner of the cover and the recto side of the folios). On the outside back cover: London; Magna custuma; Continet 40 follia. Meaningless scribblings on the inside front cover. Some damage from damp at the outside margins of the pages at the end of the codex. The auditor has entered a dot (a) above the total of each merchant's exports of staple merchandise, (b) above each merchant's charges for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, (c) above each item in the summation of the crown's income on the page (summa partis) and on the folio (summa hujus folii) and (d) above each item in the summation of the issues on f. 12<sup>r</sup>-16<sup>r</sup>.*

*Note that the entire account originally consisted of two codices, one running from 30 Mar. 1455 to 30 Mar. 1456 and the other from 30 Mar. to 8 Nov. 1456. Only the second codex has survived.*

*f. 1<sup>r</sup>*

Henri par la grace de Dieu roy dEngleterre et de Fraunce et seigneur dIrland as tresorer et barons de nostre eschequier saluz. Come le sesisme iour de cest present moys de Novembre [16 Nov. 1428] de lavis et assent de nostre counsail eons ordenez et constitutz, qe a chescun port deins nostre reaume dEngleterre, en quel sont et serront customers et coillours des subsidies a nous duez annuelment, soit envoiez hors de nostre dit eschequier a tieux customers et coillours une livre enseale desouz nostre seal de mesme nostre eschequier contenant certaine quantite des foiles nombrez ordinalment en escript de le nombre de lez foiles deinz ycelle livre contenuz, dount le nombre demoege de record en nostre dit eschequier, tiel come vous sembera suffissant et necessaire pur lentre de les nouns des marchantz et de lour marchandises deinz tiel port entrantz et issantz par lan, en quele livre issint nombree et nulle autre les marchantz et autres persones, qi doivent paier subsidies et

custume a nous pur lour biens et marchandises issantz ou entrantz deinz chescun tiel port, soient tenuz et facent entrer lour nouns et les quantitees de lour biens et marchandises issantz de tiel port ou entrantz<sup>a</sup>deinz ycelle parmy lan ensemblement avec la value de tieux biens et marchandisez, dount nous averons les subsidies solonc lafferant de la value, particulièrement et distinctement et ce devaunt, qe tieux biens et marchandises, queux passeront hors de nostre dit roiaume dEngleterre soyent mysez en les niefs et vesseaux deinz leaue de tiel port et devaunt ce, qe tieux biens et marchandises, queux viendront deinz nostre dit roiaume dEngleterre deinz tiel port, soient mysez ou deliverez<sup>b</sup>hors de tieux niefs ou vesselx, sur peine de forfaiture<sup>b</sup> ou autre peine, qappent sur<sup>c</sup>et de<sup>c</sup> tielx biens et marchandises mysés ou deliverez au contraire; et qe les ditz costumers et coillours du subside soient toutditz prestez resonablement pur deliverer tieux marchantz et gentz pur faire les entrees de les nouns de tieux marchantz et de lour biens et marchandises passantz ou entrantz deins tielx portz sur peine de paier a celluy, qi soy sente grevez en celle partie non duement, sez damagez; et qe les ditz costumers et coillours soient chargez et serementz de parfournir tout ce, qappertient a parfournir de lour part de et sur lez ordenances dessusdictes; et qe lez ditz costumers et coillours ne facent nulle rasure de tielx livres de les nouns de tielx marchantz, biens et marchandises ne de la value dicelx sur peine demprisonnement et a nous<sup>c</sup>faire<sup>c</sup> fyn et raunceon; et qe nulle tielx biens et marchandises soient mysés ne amesnez ou deliverez en ne hors de tielx niefs et vesseaux nuytandre<sup>d</sup>, mays par overte iour parentre le solail levant et le solail couchant sur peine, qappent en celle partie; et qe mesmez les costumers et coillours facent billettez ensealles directz as sercheours de tielx portz contenantz les quantitees de tielx marchandises et de le noun de le marchaunt tost apres lentre en tiel livre, saunz ryens prendre pur ycelle; et qe nulle tiel nief ne vesseau passe ne isse hors daucun port devant ce, quil soit serche par nostre serchoure sur la peine avaunt dite. Volons de lassent de nostre dit counsail et vous mandons, qe vous facez duement executer et observer les ditz ordenances solonc les veigure, forme et effect dicelles et ce ne lessez en nulle manere. Doun souz nostre prive seal a Westmonstre, le suisdit sezisme iour de Novembre lan de nostre regne septisme.

<sup>a</sup> ou *entrantz repeated L, in error.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Written over erasure L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined L.*  
<sup>d</sup> *mytandre L, in error.*

f. 1<sup>v</sup>

[*Marginated*] London'

Particule compoti Johannis Poutrell et Roberti Tanfeld collectorum custume et subsidii regis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus tam per duo brevia regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo suo quorum unius de custuma,<sup>1</sup> datum est 29<sup>no</sup> die Junii anno

<sup>1</sup> *CFR 1446-52, p. 56.*

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i>	<sup>a>	breve £10,700	<sup>b>	breve predictum	<sup>c>	breve 1000
marce	<sup>d>	breve 4000 marce	<sup>e>	breve predictum 1000 marce	<sup>f>	breve pro lanis
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )						



regni <sup>a</sup>sui<sup>a</sup> 25<sup>to</sup> [29 June 1447] prefato Johanni Poutrell et Willelmo Beaufitz nuper collectoribus ibidem inde directum et in compoto suo de eodem anno plenius annotatum, et alterius brevis de subsidio<sup>2</sup> datum est 4<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis anno regni sui 32<sup>do</sup> [4 Apr. 1454] prefato Johanni Poutrell et Roberto Ingilton nuper collectoribus ibidem inde directum et in compoto suo de eodem anno plenius annotatum, quam per duo alia brevia regis de dicto magno sigillo suo de custuma et subsidio predictis,<sup>3</sup> quorum datum est 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcii anno regis predicti 33<sup>o</sup> [28 Mar. 1455] prefato Roberto Tanfeld inde directum super hunc compotum ostensum et penes ipsum remanens, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma et subsidio regis ibidem a 30<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii anno regis predicti 34<sup>to</sup> [30 Mar. 1456] usque 8<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem [8 Nov. 1456], scilicet per medietatem anni et 41 dies, per visum et testimonium Thome Thornton<sup>4</sup> contrarotulatoris customarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem 8<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 35<sup>to</sup> [8 Nov. 1456] prefati Johannes Poutrell et Robertus Tanfeld per visum et testimonium Willelmi Nanseglos nunc contrarotulatoris customarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum sunt alias inde computaturi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b</sup> In the bottom right-hand corner of the folio: Usque festum sancti Michaelis anno 35<sup>to</sup>.

f. 2<sup>r</sup>

[1] In navi Rogeri Trewman vocata le Grete Gost de London' exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus 20<sup>o</sup> die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti 34<sup>to</sup> [20 May 1456]

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis [lane]. Summa 29 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 12 sarrellariis

..... custuma £9 13s 10¼d

sb<sup>1</sup> pro Calesis £29 18¾d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £19 7s 8½d nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 16<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno regni sui 33<sup>o</sup>

<sup>2</sup> CFR 1452-61, p. 97.

<sup>3</sup> CFR 1452-61, p. 106 (customs), 109-10 (subsidy).

<sup>4</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 214 dated 7 June 1455.

Auditor's marginated entries L	<del>g</del> breve (struck through)	<del>d</del> breve £2000	<del>d</del> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<del>d</del> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<del>d</del> breve	<del>d</del> breve
predictum (struck through)			

[16 Oct. 1454] collectoribus subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes has particulas remanens ac per indenturam

<b>De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 20,200 pellibus lanutis in 50 fardellis facientibus 84 saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' £28 13½d<sup>a</sup>

sb' pro Calesia £84 3s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii 18,492 pellium faciencium 77 saccos, 12 pelles parcella dictarum 20,200 pellium attingente ad £51 7s 4½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta

Set de residuo subsidii 1708 pellium faciencium 7 saccos, 28 pelles de remanento dictarum 20,200 pellium £4 14s 11d

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 23 sacci et 1 clavo lane in 10 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £7 13s 6d

sb' £38 7s 3¾d

De dicto Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 1088 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 4½ saccos et 8 pelles ..... cust' 30s 2¾d

sb' £7 11s 1¼d

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 22½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £7 12s 7d

sb' £38 2s 10d

De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1½ saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis; ½ sacco; 1½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 31½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' £10 11s 8d

sb' £52 18s 4d

De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 5 clavis. Summa 47 sacci, 15 clavi in 20 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' £15 15s 3½d

sb' £78 16s 3¼d

Summa partis £414 13s 12s 10¾d

f. 2<sup>v</sup>

<c>De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 25 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10

Auditor's marginated entries L	<a> breve £10,700	<b> breve predictum	<c> breve 1000
marce	<d> breve 4000 marce	<e> breve predictum 1000 marce	<f> breve pro lanis predictum (struck through)

clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 34 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 15 sarrpellariis et 1 poke .....cust' £11 9s 1½d

sb' pro Calesia £34 7s 4½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £22 18s 2½d nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 16<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno regni sui 33<sup>o</sup> collectoribus<sup>b</sup> subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per indenturam inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectoribus confectam summam in manibus suis retentam testificantem et penes hac particulas remanentem

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 18 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis .....cust' £6 2s 2½d

sb' £30 10s 10¾d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 71s ¼d

subs' £17 15s 1¾d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 1½ saccis, 21 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 16½ sacci et 1 clavus lane in 8 sarrpellariis..... cust' 110s 2d

sb' £27 10s 7¾d

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 11s 10d

sb' £22 18s 11¾d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

..... cust' 60s 6½d

sb' £15 2s 6¾d

De Johanne Clerke per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 18½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis .....cust' £6 4s 7½d

sb' £31 3s 1d

Exitus coketti 2s

Summa partis £220 2½d

Summa hujus folii £634 14s 2½d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in *L* from 13¼d. <sup>b</sup> *custumarum et follows, struck through L.*

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	<i>L</i>	<del>breve</del>	<i>(struck through)</i>	<del>breve</del>	£2000	<del>breve</del>	<del>breve</del>
	4000 marce	<del>breve</del>	predictum ultimum	4000 marce	<del>breve</del>	<del>breve</del>	<del>breve</del>
	predictum	<i>(struck through)</i>					

f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[2] In navi Johannis Thorne vocata Elen' de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam ultimo die Maii eodem anno [31 May 1456]

<d>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 42 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 18 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £14 22d  
sb' pro Calesia £42 5s 5d

Et de residuo subsidii 14¾ saccorum, 5 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 42 saccorum, 14 clavorum lane attingente ad £9 4s 7½d nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 16º die Octobris dicto anno 33º prefatis collectoribus directum etc.

Set de residuo subsidii 28¼ saccorum, 9 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 42 saccorum, 14 clavorum lane £18 19s

De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 1209 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos et 9 pelles ..... cust' 33 7d  
sb' £8 7s 11d

De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 11 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 75s 5d  
sb' £18 16s 11d

De dicto Ricardo Danvers, indigena, [pro] 993 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 4 saccos, 33 pelles ..... cust' 27s 7d  
sb' £6 17s 11d

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 1½ saccis, 4 clavis; 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 23 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis et 3 pokes .....cust' £7 14s 9¼d  
sb' £38 13s 8¾d

<e>De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis. Summa 44 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 20 sarrpellariis.....cust' £14 16s 7d  
sb' pro Calesia £44 9s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £29 13s 1d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	L	<a>	breve £10,700	<b>	breve predictum	<c>	breve 1000	
marce	<d>	breve 4000	marce	<e>	breve predictum 1000	marce	<f>	breve pro lanis predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )

<e>De dicto Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 4440 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus 18½ saccos ..... cust' £6 3s 4d  
 sb' pro Calesia £18 10s  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 6s 8d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta  
 Summa partis £246 13s 7½d

f. 3<sup>v</sup>

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 23 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis .....cust' £7 16s 2d  
 sb' £39 9¼d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 73 1¼d  
 subs' £18 5s 4¾d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 12s 10d  
 sb' £23 4s 1¼d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 32½ sacci lane in 13 sarrpellariis .....cust' £10 16s 8d  
 sb' £54 3s 4d

De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 16 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 109s  
 sb' £27 4s 10¼d

De Johanne Elmes, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s 6½d  
 sb' £7 12s 6¾d

<d>De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 18½d<sup>a</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia £12 4s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 3s 1d nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo <sup>b</sup>suo<sup>b</sup> datum 16<sup>o</sup> die Octobris dicto anno 33<sup>o</sup> prefatis collectoribus directum et penes ipsos remanens ac per indenturam inde inter ipsum Willelmum et dictos collectores confectam et penes has particulas remanentem

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	L <e> breve ( <i>struck through</i> )	<d> breve £2000	<e> breve
	predictum 4000 marce	<e> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<e> breve
	predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )		

<d> De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 7168 pellibus lanutis in 17 fardellis  
 facientibus 29<sup>e3/4</sup>c saccos et 28 pelles ..... cust' £9 19s 1½d  
 subs' <sup>d</sup>£49 15s 6<sup>3/4</sup>d<sup>d</sup>

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 1½  
 saccis, 7 clavis; 1½ saccis, 5 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpel-  
 larii et 2 pokes ..... cust' 52s 4d  
 subs' £13 18½d

De Thoma Victon, indigena, [pro] 415 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½  
 saccos, 55 pelles..... cust' 11s 6½d  
 subs' 57s 7¾d

Summa partis £298 13s 2¾d

Summa hujus folii £545 6s 10½d

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

<g>e De Johanne Clerk per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2  
 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18  
 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 46½  
 sacci et 20 clavi lane in 20 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>d</sup>£15 13s 7d<sup>d</sup>  
 subs' <sup>f</sup>£78 2s 10d<sup>f</sup>

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2892 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus  
 12 saccos, 12 pelles..... cust' £4 4d  
 subs' £20 20d

<d> De Johanne Broker per Willelmum Chester deputatum suum, indigena, [pro]  
 2100 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 8¾ saccos ..... cust' 58s 4d  
 sb' pro Calesia £8 15s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 16s 8d nichil per breve regis  
 de magno sigillo suo datum 16<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno regni sui 33<sup>o</sup>  
 collectoribus subsidii regis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in  
 portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et  
 penes ipsos remanens ac per indenturam inde inter ipsos etc.

De supradicto Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 677 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis  
 facientibus 2¾ saccos, 17 pelles ..... cust' 18s 9¾d  
 subs' £4 14s ½d

Exitus coketti 2s 8d

Summa partis £135 7s 3d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 18½d. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above ½ [saccum], 13  
 clavos, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve regis de magno  
 sigillo suo datum, struck through L. <sup>e</sup> Pro £68 12s 3d marginated against this entry  
 L. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L &lt;a&gt; breve £10,700 &lt;b&gt; breve predictum &lt;c&gt; breve 1000  marce &lt;d&gt; breve 4000 marce &lt;e&gt; breve predictum 1000 marce &lt;f&gt; breve pro lanis  predictum (struck through)</p>
---

f. 4<sup>v</sup>

[3] In navi Willelmi Legge vocata New Gost de London'  
exeunte eodem die [31 May 1456]

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis,  
18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16  
clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 20 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 9  
sarrpellariis .....cust' £6 15s 8d  
sb' £33 18s 2½d

De dicto Johanne Bolle, indigena, [pro] 302 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facien-  
tibus 1<sup>al/a</sup> saccos lane et 2 pelles ..... cust' 8s 5d  
sb' 41 11½d

<h>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2  
saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis, 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2  
saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis, 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1½ saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 56 sacci, 17  
clavi lane in 24 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' £18 15s 6½d  
sb' pro Calesia £56 6s 6½d

Et de residuo subsidii 24¾ saccorum, 8 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum  
56 saccorum, 17 clavorum lane attingente ad £16 12s nichil per breve  
regis de magno sigillo suo datum 16° die Octobris dicto anno 33°  
collectoribus subsidii regis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu  
predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes  
ipsos remanens ac per indenturam etc.

Set de residuo subsidii 31¼ saccorum, 9 clavorum de remanento  
dictorum 56 saccorum, 17 clavorum lane £20 19s

De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis  
facientibus 3<sup>al/a</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 3d  
subs<sup>b</sup> 111s 1½d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis 6  
clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6  
clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 1 sacco. Summa 18½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 8  
sarrpellariis et 1 poke..... cust' £6 5s 8d  
sb' £31 8s 2½d

<e>De Willemo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2  
saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis;  
2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 29½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 14  
sarrpellariis .....cust' £9 18s 6d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	L <e> breve ( <i>struck through</i> )	<h> breve £2000	<e> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<h> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<e> breve	<h> breve
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

sb' pro Calesia £29 15s 5d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £19 16s 11½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta

Summa partis £223 6s 5½d

Summa hujus folii £358 13s 8½d

f. 5<sup>r</sup>

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....cust' 115s 11d  
sb' £28 19s 6d

De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis<sup>d</sup>; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis. Summa 35½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 14 sarrpellariis et 1 poke .....cust' £11 17s 1d  
sb' pro Calesia £35 11s 2d

Et onerantur super computum de £23 14s 1¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d ultra 20s, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 33s 4d [pro quolibet sacco]

De dicto Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2170 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 9 saccos, 10 pelles ..... cust' 60s 3½d  
subs' £15 16¾d<sup>e</sup>

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 16½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....cust' 113s 1¼d  
sb' pro Calesia £16 19s 3d

Et de residuo subsidii 7¼ saccorum, 4 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 16½ saccorum, 24 clavorum attingente ad £4 17s 8d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta

Set de residuo subsidii 9½ saccorum, 7 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 16½ saccorum, 24 clavorum lane £6 8s 5½d

De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 7 clavis; 1½ saccis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 5 pokes ..... cust' 35s 7½d  
sb' £8 18s 2¼d

De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 6100 pellibus lanutis in 15 fardellis facientibus 25¼<sup>a</sup> saccos et 40 pelles .....cust' £8 9s 5½d  
sb' £42 7s 2¾d

De Johanne Clerk per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	L <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve £10,700	<b> breve predictum	<c> breve 1000 marce	<d> breve 4000 marce	<e> breve predictum 1000 marce	<f> breve pro lanis predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------	---



saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 47 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 20 sarrpellariis .....cust' £15 15s 5d  
sb' £78 16s 11d

Summa partis £309 3s 1¼d<sup>f</sup>

f. 5<sup>v</sup>

De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis. Summa 15½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....cust' 104s 7½d  
sb' £26 3s 1d

De dicto Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2364 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 9¼ saccos et 24 pelles ..... cust' 65s 8d  
subs' £16 8s 4d

De Willelmo Nevile domino de Faucomberge, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 21 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £7 2s 7d  
sb' £35 12s 8½d<sup>e</sup>

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 100s 18½d<sup>h</sup>  
sb' £25 7s 8½d

De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 5s 2d  
sb' £21 5s 7¾d

De dicto Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 1306 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 5<sup>a</sup>¼<sup>a</sup> saccos et 46 pelles ..... cust' 36s 3½d  
sb' £9 16¾d<sup>i</sup>

De Roberto Freman, indigena, [pro] 6000 pellibus lanutis in 15 fardellis facientibus 25 saccos ..... cust' £8 6s 8d  
sb' £41 13s 4d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis .. cust' 44s 4¼d  
subs' £11 21½d

De Willelmo Elyot, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 49s 6d  
sb' £12 7s 5¼d

<sup>j</sup>De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 505 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 2 saccos, 25 pelles ..... cust' 14s ½d  
subs' <sup>k</sup>70s 2d<sup>k</sup>

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	L <sup>e</sup> breve ( <i>struck through</i> )	<sup>d</sup> breve £2000	<sup>e</sup> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<sup>e</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<sup>e</sup> breve	<sup>e</sup> breve
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

De Ricardo Fyney, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 23 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 17s 1d  
sb' £24 5s 3d

Exitus coketti 3s

Summa partis £272 7s ¼d<sup>1</sup>

Summa hujus folii £581 10s 7¼d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* 13 clavos, *struck through* L. <sup>b</sup> 101s 1½d *follows*, *struck through* L. <sup>c</sup> Breve de dono regis pro £19 7½d *marginated against this entry and* Breve de dono regis *struck through* L. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined* L. <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* pro Calesia £9 7d, *struck through* L. <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above* £303 2s 3½d, *struck through* L. <sup>g-g</sup> *Interlined above* 6d, *struck through* L. <sup>h</sup> *Corrected in L from* 18¼d. <sup>i-i</sup> *Interlined above* £8 14s 4½d, *struck through* L. <sup>j</sup> Breve, quia eskippate per Walden *marginated against this entry*, Breve *struck through* L. <sup>k-k</sup> *Interlined above* pro Calesia 42s 2d L. *On the following line* Et onerantur super compotum de 28s 1d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d *follows*, *struck through*. <sup>l-l</sup> *Interlined above* 2d, *struck through* L.

f. 6<sup>r</sup>

[4] In navi Johannis Freer vocata Thomas de Rouchester  
exeunte eodem die [31 May 1456]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 11s 10d  
sb' £22 18s 11¾d

De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 3136 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13 saccos et 16 pelles .....cust' £4 7s 1½d  
sb' £21 15s 6¾d

De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis. Summa 26 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' £8 14s 6d  
sb' £43 12s 5¼d

De Ricardo Fyney, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 7d  
sb' £8 2s 10d

<sup>b>a</sup> De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 961 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 4 saccos, 1 pellem..... cust' 26s 8½d  
subs' <sup>b</sup>£6 13s 5½d<sup>b</sup>

De Ricardo Howell, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 43s 5½d  
subs' £11 2s 2¾d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L <sup>a&gt;</sup> breve £10,700 <sup>b&gt;</sup> breve predictum <sup>c&gt;</sup> breve 1000 marce <sup>d&gt;</sup> breve 4000 marce <sup>e&gt;</sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup>f&gt;</sup> breve pro lanis predictum (<i>struck through</i>)</p>
---

De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus  
10 saccos ..... cust' 66s 8d  
subs' £16 13s 4d

Exitus coketti 12d

Summa partis £157 3s 8½d

<sup>a</sup> Quia eskippate per Walden *marginated against this entry L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above*  
pro Calesia £4 1d *L. On the following line* Et onerantur super comptum de 53s 4½d  
de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 13s 4d  
*follows, struck through L.*

f. 6<sup>v</sup>

[5] In navi Johannis Osmonde vocata Mary de London'  
exeunte eodem die [31 May 1456]

De Johanne Broker per Willelmum Chester deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sac-  
co, 3 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 3 pokes  
..... cust' 53s 2½d  
sb' pro Calesia £7 19s 7½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 106s 5d nichil per breve et  
indenturam predicta

De dicto Johanne Broker per Willelmum Chester deputatum suum, indigena,  
[pro] 1000 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles  
..... cust' 27s 9½d  
sb' pro Calesia £4 3s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii 633 pellium faciencium 2½ saccos, 33 pelles  
parcelle dictarum 1000 pellium attingente ad 35s 2d nichil per breve et  
indenturam predicta

Set de residuo subsidii 367 pellium faciencium 1½ saccos, 7 pelles de  
remanento dictarum 1000 pellium 20s 4½d

De Sthephano<sup>a</sup> Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1  
sacco, 24 clavis. Summa 5½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
..... cust' 38s 11½d  
subs' £9 14s 10¼d

De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis, 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 19½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 8  
sarrpellariis ..... cust' £6 11s 10d  
sb' £32 18s 11¾d

De dicto Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2315 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis  
facientibus 9½ saccos, 35 pelles ..... cust' 64s 3¾d  
sb' £16 18½d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i>	<sup>a</sup> breve ( <i>struck through</i> )	<sup>b</sup> breve £2000	<sup>c</sup> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<sup>d</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<sup>e</sup> breve	<sup>f</sup> breve
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1800 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 7½ saccos.....	cust' 50s sb' £12 10s
De Johanne Clerke per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....	cust' 54s 6d sb' £13 12s 5¼d
De Ricardo Heyron, indigena, [pro] 600 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 2½ saccos.....	cust' 16s 8d subs' £4 3s 4d
<sup>b</sup> De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis; <sup>c</sup> 2½ saccis <sup>c</sup> ; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..	cust' 64s 4½d sb' £16 21½d
De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 6152 pellibus lanutis in 17 fardellis facientibus 25½ <sup>d</sup> saccos, 32 pelles .....	cust' £8 10s 10½d subs' £42 14s 5½d

Exitus coketti 16d

Summa partis £194 14s 7d

Summa hujus folii £351 18s 3½d

<sup>a</sup> Sic L. <sup>b</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L (cf. variant b). <sup>c</sup> Interlined  
L. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L from 25.

f. 7<sup>r</sup>

[6] In navi Ricardi Yorke vocata Anne de London' exeunte  
eodem die [31 May 1456]

De Willelmo Nevile domino de Faucomberge, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 12 clavi in 4 sarrpellariis.....	cust' 68s 2½d sb' £17 12½d
De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1½ sac- cis, 20 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....	cust' 44s 4¼d sb' £11 21¾d
<sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Michell per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 6739 pellibus lanutis in 17 fardellis facientibus 28 saccos, 19 pelles .....	cust' <sup>b</sup> £9 7s 2½d <sup>b</sup> sb' <sup>c</sup> £46 15s 11¾d <sup>c</sup>
De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....	cust' 102s 1d sb' £25 10s 3d

Auditor's marginated entries L <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve £10,700 <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve predictum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve 1000 marce <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve 4000 marce <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve pro lanis predictum (struck through)
--

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 65s 11d  
subs' £16 9s 6d

Exitus coketti 10d

Summa partis £140 7s 2½d

<sup>a</sup> Pro £25 *marginated against this line L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis etc. L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

f. 7<sup>v</sup>

[7] In navi Ricardi Petite vocata Julyan de Sandewico exeunte eodem die [31 May 1456]

<sup>c-c</sup> De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 24 clavis. Summa 23 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' £7 13s 7½d  
sb' pro Calesia £23 <sup>a-d</sup>

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £15 7s 2½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta

De Martino Ismay per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 1d  
sb' £8 3d

De Willelmo Nevile domino de Faucomberge, indigena, [pro] 1364 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5½ saccos, 44 pelles ..... cust' 37s 11d  
subs' £9 9s 5½d

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 681 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 2<sup>b3</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>b</sup> saccos et 21 pelles .....cust' 18s 11½d  
sb' £4 14s 7d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 350 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1¼ saccos, 50 pelles..... cust' 9s 9d  
subs' 48s 7½d

Exitus coketti 10d

Summa partis £60 6s 10d

Summa hujus folii £200 14s ¼d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above 4½d, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, struck through L.*

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i>	<sup>c-c</sup> <i>breve (struck through)</i>	<sup>d-d</sup> <i>breve £2000</i>	<sup>e-e</sup> <i>breve</i>
<i>predictum 4000 marce</i>	<sup>f-f</sup> <i>breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce</i>	<sup>g-g</sup> <i>breve</i>	<sup>h-h</sup> <i>breve</i>
<i>predictum (struck through)</i>			

f. 8<sup>r</sup>

[8] In navi Willelmi Marteyn vocata Johan de Sandewico  
exeunte eodem die [31 May 1456]

De David Selle per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis.....	cust' 63s 4d sb' £15 16s 8d
De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 20 clavis. Summa 5½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes .....	cust' 39s 1½d sb' £9 15s 6¼d
De dicto Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 500 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos, 20 pelles.....	cust' 13s 10¾d subs' 69s 5½d
De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis .....	cust' 72s 10d sb' £18 4s 1¼d
De dicto Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 81 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus ¼ [saccum], 22 pelles .....	cust' 2s 3¼d sb' 11s 3d
De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....	cust' 116 2d sb' £29 9¼d
De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 2200 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 9 saccos, 40 pelles.....	cust' 61s 1½d sb' £15 5s 6¾d
De Roberto Freman, indigena, [pro] 1750 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 7¼ saccos, 10 <sup>a</sup> pelles.....	cust' 48s 7½d sb' £12 3s ¾d
De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....	cust' 22s 2¾d sb' 111s 1½d
De Roberto Horne, indigena, [pro] 322 pellibus lanutis in 1 <sup>b</sup> fardello facientibus 1¼ saccos, 22 pelles.....	cust' 8s 11½d sb' 44s 8¾d
De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 600 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 2½ saccos.....	cust' 16s 8d sb' £4 3s 4d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L <sup>a</sup> breve £10,700 <sup>b</sup> breve predictum <sup>c</sup> breve 1000 marce <sup>d</sup> breve 4000 marce <sup>e</sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup>f</sup> breve pro lanis predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )
--

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 1792 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus  
 $7\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 52 pelles..... cust' 49s  $9\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 sb' £12 8s  $10\frac{3}{4}$ d

De Johanne Broker per Willelmum Chester deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 550  
 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  $2\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 10 pelles..... cust' 15s  $3\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 sb' 76s  $4\frac{3}{4}$ d

Exitus coketti 22d

Summa partis £159 3s  $\frac{1}{2}$ d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 20 by erasure. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from 2 by erasure.  
 f. 8<sup>v</sup>

[9] In navi Johannis Whitborough vocata James de Sandewico  
 exeunte eodem die [31 May 1456]

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro]  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 2 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis; 2 saccis, 22  
 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 2 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
 saccis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 2 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 10 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 27  
 sacci, 24 clavi in 11 sarrpellariis.....cust' £11 3s  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 sb' £45 15s  $4\frac{3}{4}$ d

De Roberto Freman, indigena, [pro] 1700 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus  
 7 saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 47s  $2\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 sb' £11 16s  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d

De Johanne Dyer, indigena, [pro] 4000 pellibus lanutis in 10 fardellis facientibus  
 $16\frac{1}{2}$  saccos, 40 pelles.....cust' 111s  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 sb' £27 15s  $6\frac{3}{4}$ d

De Martino Ismay per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis,  
 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 8  
 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke..... cust' 55s 8d  
 sb' £13 18s  $2\frac{1}{4}$ d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  $3\frac{1}{4}$   
 saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s  $2\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 sb' 111s  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d

Exitus coketti 10d

Summa partis £125 16s  $7\frac{1}{4}$ d

Summa hujus folii £184 19s  $7\frac{3}{4}$ d

[paper schedule sewn between f. 8<sup>v</sup> and f. 9<sup>r</sup>]

<sup>a</sup>£4283 9s  $11\frac{3}{4}$ d<sup>a</sup>

[inside of schedule]

W Cantelowe [pro] 130 sacci, <sup>b</sup>12 clavi<sup>b</sup> .....cust' £43 8s  $2\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 subs' pro Calesia £130 4s  $7\frac{3}{4}$ d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £86 16s<sup>c</sup>  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d nichil etc.

Auditor's marginated entries L	<sup>e</sup> breve (struck through)	<sup>d</sup> breve £2000	<sup>c</sup> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<sup>e</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<sup>c</sup> breve	<sup>c</sup> breve
predictum (struck through)			

W Cantelowe [pro] 1 sacco, 22 clavi..... cust' 9s 7¼<sup>d</sup>  
sb' pro Calesia £28 6¼<sup>d</sup><sup>e</sup>

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 18s 11d nichil etc.

[dorse of schedule]

£16 12s

<sup>a-a</sup> Corrected in L from £4286 15s 7¾<sup>d</sup> (£3 9s 11¾<sup>d</sup> interlined). <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above  
10 clavi, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> 6d follows, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L from  
7½<sup>d</sup>. Entered in the right-hand margin £31 18s 9d. <sup>e</sup> Corrected in L from 6½<sup>d</sup>.

f. 9<sup>r</sup>

[10] In navi Roberti Baldry vocata Mary de Thorp exeunte  
eodem die [31 May 1456]

De Willelmo Nevile domino de Faucomberge, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½  
sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 13 sacci, 20  
clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis et 4 pokes..... cust' £4 9s 3d  
sb' £22 6s 2d

<sup><k>a</sup>De Ricardo Fyney, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2  
saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; ½ sacco, 7  
clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£4 17s 10d<sup>b</sup>  
sb' <sup>c</sup>£24 9s 1¼<sup>d</sup><sup>e</sup>

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 748 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3  
saccos, 28 pelles..... cust' 20s 9½<sup>d</sup>  
sb' 103s 10¾<sup>d</sup>

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 812 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
3<sup>d</sup>¼<sup>d</sup> saccos, 32 pelles ..... cust' 22s 7d  
sb' 112s 9½<sup>d</sup>

De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 3 clavis. Summa 1½ sacci, 3 clavi  
lane in 1 poke..... cust' 10s 5d  
sb' 51s 11d

De dicto Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 134 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
facientibus ½<sup>e</sup> saccum<sup>e</sup>, 14 pelles..... cust' 3s 9d  
sb' 18s 7½<sup>d</sup>

De Martino Ismay per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2662  
pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 11 saccos, 22 pelles.....cust' 73s 11½<sup>d</sup>  
sb' £18 9s 8¾<sup>d</sup>

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 17  
sacci, 24 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....cust' 116s 5½<sup>d</sup>  
sb' £29 2s ¾<sup>d</sup>

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve £10,700 <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve predictum <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve 1000 marce <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve 4000 marce <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve pro lanis predictum (struck through)</p>
---



Exitus coketti 14d

Summa partis £130 10s 6d

<sup>a</sup> Pro £20 *marginated against this entry L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum etc., struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined L.*

f. 9<sup>v</sup>[f. 9<sup>v</sup> is blank]f. 10<sup>r</sup>

[11] In galea Lucas Greti patroni exeunte cum lanis versus Venisiam 24<sup>to</sup> die Junii anno regni regis 34<sup>to</sup> [24 June 1456]

<sup>e-g</sup> De Willelmo Beaufitz, indigena, per Nicholaum Dudo deputatum suum, alienigenam, [pro] 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco. Summa 20½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 21 pokes ... cust' <sup>a</sup>£10 6s 4¼d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' <sup>a</sup>£44 14s 2d<sup>a</sup>  
dev' 13s 9¼d

Et onerantur super comptum de £58 9s 4d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti anno 20<sup>mo</sup> domini regis nunc inde editi

<sup>e-h</sup> De Willelmo Beaufitz, indigena, per Vincensium Garson deputatum suum alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 sacco, 3 clavis, 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo. Summa 40½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 38 pokes

..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£20 8s 1d<sup>a</sup>sb' <sup>a</sup>£88 8s 4d<sup>a</sup>

dev' 27s 3d

Et onerantur super comptum de £115 12s 5½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i>	<sup>e-g</sup> breve ( <i>struck through</i> )	<sup>e-h</sup> breve £2000	<sup>e-i</sup> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<sup>e-j</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<sup>e-k</sup> breve	<sup>e-l</sup> breve
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

De Willelmo Beaufitz, indigena, per Lucum Grete patronum deputatum suum, alienigenam, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco; 1 sacco; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 19 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 19 pokes..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£9 11s 6½<sup>d</sup>  
sb' <sup>a</sup>£41 10s<sup>a</sup>  
dev' 12s 9½<sup>d</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £54 5s 4¾<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti  
Summa partis £445 19s 5¾<sup>d</sup>

f. 10<sup>v</sup>

<sup><1></sup>De Willelmo Beaufitz, indigena, per Bartucium Surans deputatum suum, alienigenam, [pro] 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1½ sacci, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis. Summa 30 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 26 pokes  
..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£15 4s ¾<sup>d</sup>  
sb' <sup>a</sup>£65 17s 6<sup>d</sup>  
dev' 20s 3½<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £86 2s 10¾<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

De Bartholomeo Shatis, mercatore de Luca, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1½ saccis, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1° sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1½ saccis. Summa 25 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 19 pokes  
..... cust' £12 10s 4½<sup>d</sup>  
sb' £54 5s  
dev' 16s 8¾<sup>d</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £70 18s 10½<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti in parlamento apud Redyng anno 31° dicti regis nunc tento

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i>	L <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve £10,700	<sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve predictum	<sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve 1000
marce	<sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve 4000 marce	<sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum 1000 marce	<sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve pro lanis
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

De Bert Barbaro, mercator de Venicia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 19 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 11½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 9 pokes..... cust' 116s 9d  
subs' £25 5s 10d  
dev' 7s 9½d

Et onerantur super compotum de £33 18d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta<sup>e</sup> formam concessionis subsidii predicti

Exitus coketti 12d

Summa partis £371 8s 6¾d

Summa hujus folii £817 8s ½d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> *Corrected in L from 3¼d.* <sup>c</sup> *Corrected in L from 2.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above 3d, struck through L.* <sup>e</sup> *juxta repeated L, in error.*

f. 11<sup>r</sup>

[12] In navi Clays Bollarde vocata Maria de Andewarp exeunte cum lanis ultra montana vel per strictus de Marrok 29<sup>o</sup> die Julii anno 34<sup>to</sup> [29 July 1456]

<sup>e</sup> De Henrico, vicecomite Bourghchier, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis, ½ sacco, 21 clavis. Summa 23½<sup>a</sup> sacci, 11 clavi lane in 23 pokes.....cust' £11 17s 1½d  
sb' <sup>b</sup>£51 7s 6d<sup>b</sup>  
dev' 15s 10d

Et onerantur super compotum de £67 3s 8¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup>a</sup> *Corrected in L from 23.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis, struck through L.*

[13] In navi Mathei Johanson vocata James de Barough exeunte cum lanis eodem die [29 July 1456]

De Henrico, vicecomite Bourghchier, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 20

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i>	<sup>e</sup> breve ( <i>struck through</i> )	<sup>d</sup> breve £2000	<sup>e</sup> breve
predictum 4000 marce	<sup>e</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce	<sup>e</sup> breve	<sup>e</sup> breve
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 3  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 12 clavis. Summa 22½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 25  
 pokes.....cust' £11 8s 3d  
 subs' <sup>a</sup>£49 9s 2d<sup>a</sup>  
 dev' 15s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Et onerantur super comptum de £64 13s 6½d de residuo subsidii pre-  
 dicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos,  
 ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

Exitus coketti 4d

Summa partis £257 10s 8½d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis, struck through L.*

f. 11<sup>v</sup>

[f. 11<sup>v</sup> is blank]

f. 12<sup>r</sup>

[14] In navi Johannis Falke vocata James de Andewarp  
 exeunte cum lanis ultra montana vel per strictus de Marrok 4<sup>to</sup>  
 die Septembris anno 35<sup>to</sup> regis nunc [4 Sept. 1456]

De Henrico, vicounte Bourghchier, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 1  
 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7  
 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 20 clavis;  
 ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 12 clavis.  
 Summa 21½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 24 pokes.....cust' £10 16s 11½d  
 sb' <sup>a</sup>£47<sup>a</sup>  
 dev' 14s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Et onerantur super comptum de £61 9s 3d de residuo subsidii predicti,  
 videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut re-  
 spondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

Exitus coketti 2d

Summa partis £120 10½d

<sup>b</sup>Examinatur cum rotulis Thome Thornton contrarotulatoris<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve regis, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Auditor's entry, marginated L.*

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i>	<sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve £10,700	<sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve predictum	<sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve 1000
marce	<sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve 4000 marce	<sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve predictum 1000 marce	<sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve pro lanis
predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )			

f. 12<sup>v</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Summa totalis hujus libri <sup>a</sup>	lanarum indigenarum 806 sacci, 5 clavi	cust' £268 15s ¼d subs' £1343 9s 11¼d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 67,631 faciencium 281¾ saccos, 11 pelles	cust' £93 19s 1¾d sb' £469 13s 5½d
	lanarum alienigenarum 36½ sacci, 11 clavi	cust' £18 6s 1½d subs' £79 10s 10d
	Et onerantur super compotum de £104 4½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti	
	Deveria Calesie	24s 5¾d
	<sup>b</sup> lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 29 sacci, 4 clavi	cust' £9 13s 10¼d sb' pro Calesia £29 18½d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £19 7s 8½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta supra [in] secundo folio hujus libri annotata	
	pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis 20,200 faciencium 84 saccos, 40 pelles	cust' £28 13½d sb' pro Calesia £84 3s 4d
	Et de residuo subsidii 18,492 pellium faciencium 77 saccos, 12 pelles parcelle dictarum 20,200 pellium attingente ad £51 7s 4½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta	
	Set de residuo subsidii 1708 pellium faciencium 7 saccos, 28 pelles de remanento dictarum 20,200 pellium	£4 14s 11d
	<sup>c</sup> lanarum Willelmi Cantelowe, indigene, 131½ sacci, 8 clavi	cust' £43 17s 10d sb' pro Calesia £131 13s 2d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £87 15s 5½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta supra in secundo folio hujus libri annotata	
	pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi 4440 faciencium 18½ saccos	cust' £6 3s 4d sb' pro Calesia £18 10s
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 6s 8d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta	
<sup>d</sup> lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 42 sacci, 14 clavi	cust' £14 22d sb' pro Calesia £42 5s 5d	

*Auditor's marginated entries* L ~~breve~~ (struck through) ~~breve~~ £2000 ~~breve~~ ~~breve~~ predictum 4000 marce ~~breve~~ predictum ultimum 4000 marce ~~breve~~ ~~breve~~ predictum (struck through)

	Et de residuo subsidii 13¾ saccorum, 5 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 42 saccorum, 14 clavorum lane attingente ad £9 4s 7½d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta supra in tercio folio hujus libri annotata	
	Set de residuo subsidii 28¼ saccorum, 9 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 42 saccorum, 14 clavorum	£18 19s
	<sup>e</sup> lanarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 29 sacci, 10 clavi	cust' £9 14s 7¾d sb' pro Calesia £29 3s 10½d
	Et de residuo subsidii 19½ saccorum, 3 clavorum parcelle dictorum 29 saccorum, 10 clavorum lane attingente ad £13 9d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta supra in tercio folio hujus libri annotata	
	Set de residuo subsidii 9½ saccorum, 7 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 29 saccorum, 10 clavorum lane	£6 8s 5½d
	<sup>f</sup> pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi 7168 faciencium 29¾ saccos, 28 pelles	cust' £9 19s 1½d sb' £49 15s 6¾d <sup>g</sup>
	<sup>h</sup> lanarum Johannis Clerk eskippatarum per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum 46½ sacci 20 clavi	cust' £15 13s 7d <sup>e</sup> subs' £78 2s 10d <sup>i</sup>

*f. 13<sup>r</sup>*

<sup>a</sup> Adhuc summa totalis hujus libri <sup>a</sup>	<sup>d</sup> lanarum Johannis Broker, indigene, 7½ sacci, 25 clavi	cust' 53s 2½d subs' pro Calesia £7 19s 7½d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 106s 5d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta supra in 4 <sup>to</sup> folio hujus libri annotata	
	pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis 3100 faciencium 12¾ saccos, 40 pelles	cust' £4 6s 1½d subs' pro Calesia £12 18s 4d
	Et de residuo subsidii 2733 pellium faciencium 11¼ saccos, 33 pelles parcelle dictarum 3100 pellium attingente ad £7 11s 10d nichil per breve et indenturam predicta	
	Set de residuo subsidii 367 pellium faciencium 1½ saccos, 7 pelles de remanento dictarum 3100 pellium	20s 4½d
	<sup>j</sup> lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 56 sacci, 17 clavi	cust' £18 15s 6½d sb' pro Calesia £56 6s 6½
	Et de residuo subsidii 24¾ saccorum, 8 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 56 saccorum, 17 clavorum lane attingente ad £16 12s nichil per breve et indenturam predicta supra in 4 <sup>to</sup> folio hujus libri annotata	
	Set de residuo subsidii 31¼ saccorum, 9 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 56 saccorum, 17 clavorum	£20 19s

*Auditor's marginated entries* L <sup><a></sup> breve £10,700 <sup><b></sup> breve predictum <sup><c></sup> breve 1000 marce <sup><d></sup> breve 4000 marce <sup><e></sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup><f></sup> breve pro lanis predictum (*struck through*)

lanarum Roberti White, indigene, 35½ sacci, 3 clavi	cust' £11 17s 1d subs' pro Calesia £35 11s 2d
Et onerantur super compotum de £23 14s 1¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d ultra 20s, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis	
<sup>k</sup> pellium lanutarum Johannis Michell eskippatarum per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum 6739 facientes 28 saccos, 19 pelles	cust' <sup>g</sup> £9 7s 2½d <sup>g</sup> sb' <sup>i</sup> £46 15s 11¾d <sup>i</sup>
lanarum Ricardi Fyney, indigene, 14½ sacci, 9 clavi	cust' <sup>g</sup> £4 17s 10d <sup>g</sup> subs' <sup>i</sup> £24 9s 1¼d <sup>i</sup>
lanarum Willelmi Beaufitz, indigene, 111 sacci	cust' <sup>m</sup> £55 10s ½d sb' <sup>i</sup> £240 10s <sup>i</sup>
Et onerantur super compotum de £314 10s 1d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet <sup>n</sup> sacco juxta formam statuti de anno 20 <sup>o</sup> dicti regis nunc inde editi	
Deveria Calesie	74s 1¼d
lanarum Henrici vicecomitis Bourghchier, indigene, 68 sacci, 12 clavi	cust' £34 2s 4d subs' <sup>i</sup> £147 16s 8d <sup>i</sup>
Et onerantur super compotum de £193 6s 5¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100 de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti	
Deveria Calesie	45s 6½d
Exituum coketti proveniencium de 102 mercatoribus indigenis et alienigenis, videlicet de quolibet eorum 2d	17s

Summa totalis oneris £4283 7s 3¾d, unde	cust' lanarum, pellium lanutarum cum deveriis Calesie ... subs' lanarum et pellium lanutarum ...
---	---

<sup>a-a</sup> Marginated and bracketed to all entries on the page L. <sup>b</sup> £10,700 marginated against this entry L. <sup>c</sup> 1000 marce marginated against this entry L. <sup>d</sup> 4000 marce marginated against this entry L. <sup>e</sup> 2000 marce marginated against this entry L. <sup>f</sup> Pro lanis perditis marginated against this entry and struck through L. Beneath that £16 18s 4d in peticione. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L. <sup>h</sup> £68 12s 3d in peticione marginated against this entry L. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>j</sup> £2000 marginated against this entry L. <sup>k</sup> £25 in peticione marginated against this entry L. <sup>l</sup> £20 in peticione marginated against this entry L. <sup>m</sup> Nichil per breve follows, struck through L. <sup>n</sup> de quolibet follows, struck through L.

[Slip of paper sewn into the codex between f. 12<sup>v</sup> and f. 13<sup>r</sup>]

De Willelmo Holte pro lanis<sup>a</sup>..... £13 9d <sup>b</sup>4000 marce<sup>b</sup>

Auditor's marginated entries L <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve (struck through) <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve £2000 <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum 4000 marce <sup>&lt;j&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce <sup>&lt;k&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;l&gt;</sup> breve predictum (struck through)
--

De eodem pro pellibus perditis.....£16 18s 4d  
 De Waltero Brevis ..... £4 17½d <sup>b</sup>per Walden<sup>b</sup>  
 De Johanne Broker per Willelmum Chester.....£12 18s 3d <sup>b</sup>4000 marce<sup>b</sup>  
 De Johanne Walden.....£92 10s 3d  
<sup>b</sup>unde £70 15s 1d parcella £10,700. Item £9 4s 7½d parcella 4000  
 marcarum et residuum, videlicet<sup>c</sup> £12 10s 6½d parcella 1000 marcarum<sup>b</sup>  
 De Willelmo Cantelowe ..... £100 2s <sup>d</sup>1½d<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo Fyney.....<sup>e</sup>£20<sup>e</sup>  
 pro se et Naden Seville per<sup>f</sup> litteras patentes  
 De Roberto White.....£19 <sup>g</sup>7¾d<sup>g</sup>  
 De Ricardo Heyron.....£98 14s 2d  
 unde per litteras patentes pro Johanne Clerk £68 12s 3d et Johanne  
 Mighell per litteras patentes £25  
 Et remanent<sup>h</sup> 101s <sup>i</sup>11d<sup>i</sup>  
<sup>j</sup>£4283<sup>k</sup> 9s 11¾d<sup>l</sup>.....£16 12s<sup>j</sup>  
 [dorse of the slip]  
 W Cantelowe 130 sacci, <sup>m</sup>12<sup>m</sup> clavi.....cust' £43 8s 2¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia £130 4s 7¾d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £86 16s<sup>n</sup> 5½d nichil etc.  
<sup>b</sup>£31 18s 9d<sup>b</sup>  
 W Cantelowe 1 saccus, 22 clavi ..... cust' 9s 7¼d<sup>o</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia 28s 6¼d<sup>p</sup>  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 18s 11d nichil etc.

<sup>a</sup> £32 12s 3d follows, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Margined in a different hand L. <sup>c</sup> 13s  
 6½d follows, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined in a different hand L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined  
 above £18 3s 1½d, struck through L. <sup>f</sup> lar follows, struck through L. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined  
 above 4s ½d, struck through L. <sup>h</sup> Stet onus follows, interlined L. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined  
 above 4d, struck through L. <sup>j-j</sup> Entered at the very bottom of the slip L. <sup>k</sup> Corrected  
 in L from £4286. <sup>l-l</sup> Interlined above 15s 7¾d, struck through L. <sup>m-m</sup> Interlined  
 above 11, struck through L. <sup>n</sup> 6d follows, struck through L. <sup>o</sup> Corrected in L from  
 7½d. <sup>p</sup> Corrected in L from 6½d.

f. 13<sup>v</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis <sup>a</sup>	lanarum indigenarum 1764½ sacci, 2 clavi	cust' £588 6s 9d subs' £2940 18s 6¾d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 196,044 facientes 816¾ saccos, 24 pelles	cust' £272 6s 10d subs' £1361 8s 11d
	lanarum alienigenarum 367½ sacci, 16½ clavi	cust' £183 18s 4d subs' £796 18s 9d

Auditor's marginated entries L <sup><a></sup> breve £10,700 <sup><b></sup> breve predictum <sup><c></sup> breve 1000  
 marce <sup><d></sup> breve 4000 marce <sup><e></sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup><f></sup> breve pro lanis  
 predictum (struck through)



Et onerantur super computum de £1042 3s 10¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti	
Deveria Calesie	£12 5s 4½d
lanarum Nicholai Gyles, mercatoris de Luca, alienigene, 98½ sacci, 21 clavi	custum' £49 9s ¾d subs' pro Calesia £98 18s 1½d
Et onerantur super computum de £115 7s 10d de parte residui <sup>b</sup> subsidii predicti, videlicet <sup>c</sup> de quolibet sacco 23s 4d ultra 20s, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis <sup>d</sup> Et onerantur super computum de £280 4s 6d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis recitatos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti	
Deveria Calesie	66s
<sup>e</sup> lanarum Willelmi Yorke et Willelmi Bakon, indigenarum, 111 sacci, 11 clavi	cust' £37 17¼d subs' pro Calesia £111 4s 3d
Et de residuo subsidii 97 saccorum, ½ clavi lane parcellae dictorum 111 saccorum, 11 clavorum <sup>f</sup> lane <sup>f</sup> , videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £64 13s 5½d nichil per breve predictum supra in 4 <sup>to</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum	
Set de residuo subsidii 14 saccorum, 10½ clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 111 saccorum, 11 clavorum lane	£9 9s 4¾d
<sup>g</sup> lanarum Johannis Walden, Roberti Danvers, Ricardi Danvers et Stephani Tychemerch, indigenarum, 309¾ sacci, 11½ clavi	custum' £103 6s 11d sb' pro Calesia £309 19s 8d
Et de residuo subsidii 308 saccorum, 9½ clavorum lane parcellae dictorum 309¾ saccorum, 11½ clavorum lane, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £205 9s 3½d nichil per breve regis in quinto folio primi libri annotatum	
Set de residuo subsidii 1¾ saccorum, 2 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 309¾ saccorum, 11½ clavorum lane	23s 11d
pellium lanutarum dictorum Johannis Walden et Roberti Danvers, indigenarum, 49,546 facientes 206¼ saccos, 46 pelles	custum' £68 16s 5d sb' pro Calesia £206 8s 11d
<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L <del>breve</del> (struck through) <del>breve</del> £2000 <del>breve</del> breve predictum 4000 marce <del>breve</del> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce <del>breve</del> breve <del>breve</del> breve predictum (struck through)	

	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 13s 4d, attingente ad £137 12s 8½d nichil per breve predictum	
	<sup>e</sup> lanarum Johannis Clyfton, indigene, 60½ sacci, 16 clavi	custum' £20 5s 5½d subs' pro Calesia £60 16s 2¼d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £40 10s 9¾d nichil per breve regis in quinto folio dicti primi libri annotatum	

Summa partis £8674 5s 5½d

f. 14'

<sup>a</sup> Adhuc summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis <sup>a</sup>	pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Clyfton ac Roberti Horne et Johannis Haryngton, indigenarum, 31,741 facientes 132¼ saccos, 1 pellem	custum' £44 22d subs' pro Calesia £132 5s 1½d
	Et de residuo subsidii 27,345 pellium faciencium 118 saccos, 25 pelles <sup>f</sup> parcelle <sup>f</sup> dictarum 31,741 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £78 14s 10¼d nichil per breve predictum	
	Set de residuo subsidii 3396 pellium faciencium 14 saccos, 36 pelles de remanento dictorum 31,741 pellium	£9 8s 9d
	<sup>h</sup> lanarum Johannis Feld, indigene, 5 sacci, 4 clavi	cust' 33s 10½d subs' pro Calesia 101s 6½d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 67s 8½d nichil per breve regis in dicto quinto folio primi libri annotatum	
	pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Feld ac Ricardi Cely et Ricardi Bowell, indigenarum, 42,874 facientes 178½ saccos, 34 pelles	custum' £59 11s 1½d subs' pro Calesia £178 12s 10d
	Et de residuo subsidii 38,573 pellium faciencium 160½ saccos, 53 pelles <sup>f</sup> parcelle <sup>f</sup> dictarum 42,874 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £107 3s 1¼d nichil per breve predictum	
	Set de residuo subsidii 4301 pellium faciencium 17¾ saccos, 41 pelles de remanento dictarum 42,874 pellium	£11 18s 11¾d
<sup>i</sup> lanarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 48 sacci, 24 clavi	cust' £16 3s 1¾d subs' pro Calesia £48 9s 3¾d	

*Auditor's marginated entries* L <sup><a></sup> breve £10,700 <sup><b></sup> breve predictum <sup><c></sup> breve 1000 marce <sup><d></sup> breve 4000 marce <sup><e></sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup><f></sup> breve pro lanis predictum (*struck through*)

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £32 6s 2½d nichil per breve regis in 6 <sup>to</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi 17,650 facientes 73½ saccos, 10 pelles	custom' £24 10s 3¼d subs' pro Calesia £73 10s 10d
Et de residuo subsidii 17,402 pellium faciencium 72½ saccos, 2 pelles parcelle dictarum 17,650 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus <sup>i</sup> 13s 4d, attingente ad £48 6s 10d nichil per breve predictum	
Set de residuo subsidii 248 pellium faciencium 1 saccum, 8 pelles de remanento dictarum 17,650 pellium	13s 9½d
<sup>h</sup> lanarum Johannis Grafton et Johannis Walden, indigenarum, 148½ sacci, 11 clavi	custom' £49 11s 7¼d subs' pro Calesia £148 14s 4½d
Et de residuo subsidii 117 saccorum, 1 clavi lane parcelle dictorum 148½ saccorum, 11 clavorum lane, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £78 5¾d nichil per breve regis in dicto 6 <sup>to</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
Set de residuo subsidii 31½ saccorum, 10 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 148½ saccorum, <sup>f</sup> 11 <sup>f</sup>	£21 2s 7d
pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Walden, indigene, 3114 facientes 12¾ saccos, 54 pelles	custom' £4 6s 6½d subs' pro Calesia £12 19s 6d
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, <sup>f</sup> videlicet <sup>f</sup> de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £8 13s nichil per breve predictum	
<sup>i</sup> pellium lanutarum Johannis Tate, indigene, 4544 facientes 18¾ saccos, 44 pelles	cust' £6 6s 3d sub' pro Calesia £18 19s 9¾d
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 13s 4d, attingente ad £12 11s 4½d nichil per breve regis in dicto 6 <sup>to</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
<sup>h</sup> lanarum dicti Johannis Tate 65½ sacci, 18 clavi	custom' £21 [18s 11d] subs' pro Calesia £65 16s [11d]
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £43 17s 8d nichil per breve regis in dicto 6 <sup>to</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	

Summa partis £955 <sup>k</sup>17s 7d<sup>k</sup>

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L <del>↔</del> breve ( <i>struck through</i> ) <del>↔</del> breve £2000 <del>↔</del> breve predictum 4000 marce <del>↔</del> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce <del>↔</del> breve <del>↔</del> breve predictum ( <i>struck through</i> )
---

f. 14'

<sup>a</sup> Adhuc summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis <sup>a</sup>	pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Tate 39,306 facientes 163 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 6 pelles	custom' £54 12s <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d subs' pro Calesia £163 15s 6d
	Et de residuo subsidii 33,719 pellium faciencium 140 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 59 pelles parcelle dictarum 39,306 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £93 13s 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d nichil per breve predictum	
	Set de residuo subsidii 5587 pellium faciencium 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 7 pelles de remanento dictarum 39,306 pellium	£15 10s 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d
	<sup>e</sup> lanarum Johannis Harowe, Willelmi Cantelowe et Thome Cantelowe, indigenarum, 342 sacci, 23 clavi	custom' £114 3s 3d subs' pro Calesia £342 9s
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £228 6s 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d nichil per breve regis in 8 <sup>vo</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
	pellium lanutarum ditorum Johannis, Willelmi et Thome ac Alani Johanson, indigenarum, 27,905 facientes 116 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 5 pelles	custom' £38 15s 4d subs' pro Calesia £116 5s 5d
	Et de residuo subsidii 27,367 pellium faciencium 114 saccos, 7 pelles parcelle dictarum 27,905 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £76 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d nichil per breve predictum	
	Set de residuo subsidii 538 pellium faciencium 2 saccos, 58 pelles de remanento dictarum 27,905 pellium	29s 11d
	lanarum Johannis Bolle, indigene, 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 16 clavi	cust' 115s 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d sb' pro Calesia £15 16s 2d
	Et de residuo subsidii 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccorum, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> clavorum lane parcelle ditorum 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccorum, 16 clavorum lane, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £7 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d nichil per breve regis in dicto 8 <sup>o</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
	Set de residuo subsidii 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccorum, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> clavorum lane de remanento ditorum 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccorum, 16 clavorum lane	70s 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d
	pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis 16,277 facientes 67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 17 pelles	custom' £22 12s 2d subs' pro Calesia £67 16s 5d

*Auditor's marginated entries* L <sup><a></sup> breve £10,700 <sup><b></sup> breve predictum <sup><c></sup> breve 1000 marce <sup><d></sup> breve 4000 marce <sup><e></sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup><f></sup> breve pro lanis predictum (*struck through*)

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £45 4s 3½d nichil per breve predictum	
<sup>lanarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 255½ sacci, 5½ clavi	custom' £85 4s 4¾d subs' pro Calesia £255 12s 3¾d
Et de residuo subsidii 245½ saccorum, 24½ clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 255½ saccorum, 5½ clavorum lane, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £164 ¼d nichil per breve predictum supra in tercio folio hujus libri annotatum	
Set de residuo subsidii 9½ saccorum, 7 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 255½ saccorum, 5½ clavorum lane	£6 8s 5½d
pellium lanutarum dicti Willelmi 22,297 facientes 92¾ saccos, 37 pelles	custom' £30 19s 5½d subs' pro Calesia £92 18s 1½d
Et de residuo subsidii 20,729 pellium faciencium 86¼ saccos, 29 pelles parcelle dictarum 22,297 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £57 11s 9d nichil per breve predictum	
Set de residuo subsidii 1568 pellium faciencium 6½ saccos, 8 pelles de remanento dictarum 22,297 pellium	£4 7s 1d
lanarum Willelmi Cantelowe et Johannis Bradley, indigenarum, 53½ sacci, 1 clavus	custom' £17 17s 1¼d subs' pro Calesia £53 10s 6¾d

Summa partis £1508 19s 2½d<sup>l</sup>

f. 15<sup>r</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Adhuc summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis <sup>a</sup>	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £35 12s 7¼d nichil per breve regis in 11 <sup>mo</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
	pellium lanutarum dictorum Willelmi Cantelowe et Johannis Bradley 5286 facientes 22 saccos, 6 pelles	custom' £7 6s 10d subs' pro Calesia £22 7d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £14 13s 8d nichil per breve predictum	
	<sup>b</sup> lanarum Roberti White, indigene, 248½ sacci, 3 clavi	custom' £82 17s 2¼d subs' pro Calesia £248 11s 4½d
	Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £165 14s 2d nichil per breve regis in 14 <sup>mo</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
<sup>b</sup> lanarum Ricardi Fyney, indigene, 88 sacci, 25 clavi	custom' £29 10s subs' pro Calesia £88 3s 9¾d	

Auditor's marginated entries L <sup>breve (struck through) <sup>breve £2000 <sup>breve predictum 4000 marce <sup>breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce <sup>breve <sup>breve predictum (struck through)

Et de residuo subsidii 85¼ saccorum, 23½ clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 88 saccorum, 25 clavorum lane, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £57 2s 11d nichil per breve regis in dicto 14° folio dicti primi libri annotatum	
Set de residuo subsidii 2¾ saccorum, 1½ clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 88 saccorum, 25 clavorum	37s ¾d
lanarum Johannis Walden executoris testamenti Willelmi Combes, indigene, 46 sacci, 7½ clavi	custum' £15 7s 9¾d subs' pro Calesia £46 3s 2¾d
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £30 15s ¾d nichil per breve regis in 19° folio dicti primi [libri] annotatum	
pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis executoris testamenti predicti 4800 facientes 20 saccos	custum' £6 13s 4d subs' pro Calesia £20
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £13 6s 8d nichil per breve predictum	
lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 29 sacci, 4 clavi lane	cust' £9 13s 10¾d subs' pro Calesia £29 18½d
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £19 7s 8½d nichil per breve predictum supra in secundo folio hujus libri annotatum	
pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis 20,200 facientes 84 saccos, 40 pelles	custum' £28 13½d subs' pro Calesia £84 3s 4d
Et de residuo subsidii 18,492 pellium faciencium 77 saccos, 12 pelles parcelle dictarum 22,200 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £51 7s 4½d nichil per breve predictum	
Set de residuo subsidii 1708 pellium faciencium 7 saccos, 28 pelles de remanento dictarum 22,200 pellium	£4 14s 11d
lanarum Johannis Broker, indigene, 7½ sacci, 25 clavi	cust' 53s 2½d sb' pro Calesia £7 19s 7½d
Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 106s 5d nichil per breve predictum supra in 4 <sup>to</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum	
pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis 3100 facientes 12¾ saccos, 40 pelles	custum' £4 6s 1½d subs' pro Calesia £12 18s 4d

*Auditor's marginated entries* L <sup><a></sup> breve £10,700 <sup><b></sup> breve predictum <sup><c></sup> breve 1000 marce <sup><d></sup> breve 4000 marce <sup><e></sup> breve predictum 1000 marce <sup><f></sup> breve pro lanis predictum (*struck through*)

Et de residuo subsidii 2733 pellium faciencium 11¼ saccos, 33 pelles parcelle dictarum 3100 pellium, videlicet de quibuslibet 240 pellibus 13s 4d, attingente ad £7 11s 10d nichil per breve predictum	
Set de residuo subsidii 367 pellium faciencium 1½ saccos, 7 pelles de remanento dictarum 3100 pellium	20s 4½d
<sup>g</sup> lanarum Johannis Walden, indigene, 56 sacci, 17 clavi	cust' £18 15s 6½d subs' pro Calesia £56 6s 6½d
Et de residuo subsidii 24¾ saccorum, 8 clavorum lane parcelle dictorum 56 saccorum, 17 clavorum lane, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £16 12s nichil per breve predictum supra in 4 <sup>to</sup> folio hujus libri annotatum	

Summa partis £828 12s <sup>9</sup>d<sup>n</sup>

f. 15<sup>v</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Adhuc summa totalis tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis <sup>a</sup>	Set de residuo subsidii 31¼ saccorum, 9 clavorum lane de remanento dictorum 56 saccorum, 17 clavorum lane	£20 19s
	<sup>o</sup> lanarum Roberti Horne et Johannis Walden, indigenarum, 40 sacci, 8½ clavi	custum' £13 7s 10¼d subs <sup>p</sup> £66 18s 9¾d
	pellium lanutarum dictorum Roberti et Johannis 11,542 facientes 48 saccos, 22 pelles	custum' £16 7¾d subs <sup>q</sup> £80 3s 1d
	<sup>r</sup> pellium lanutarum Walteri Brews, indigene, 4338 facientes 18¼ saccos, 58 pelles	custum <sup>s</sup> £6 3s 3½d subs' pro Calesia £18 9s 10d
	Et onerantur super comptum de £12 6s 7d de <sup>t</sup> residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d <sup>u</sup>	
	<sup>t</sup> lanarum Roberti White, indigene, 102 sacci, 20 clavi	custum' £34 2s 7¾d subs' pro Calesia £102 7s 9d
	Et onerantur super comptum de £68 5s 1½d <sup>t</sup> [de] residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d <sup>v</sup>	
	<sup>g</sup> lanarum Simonis Norii mercatoris de Florencia, alienigene, 668 sacci, 19½ clavi	cust' et subs' £891 3s 4½d
Et onerantur super comptum de £891 3s 4¾d de parte residui <sup>w</sup> subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 16s 8d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, <sup>x</sup> ut respondent ad 43s 4d <sup>x</sup>		

<i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L <sup>g</sup> breve (struck through) <sup>t</sup> breve £2000 <sup>q</sup> breve breve predictum 4000 marce <sup>p</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce <sup>s</sup> breve <sup>r</sup> breve predictum (struck through)
---

Et onerantur super computum de £1893 14s 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane predictae juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti	
Deveria Calesie	£22 5s 7d
<sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> lanarum Roberti Horne et Johannis Middelton deputatorum Thome Kyrkeby militis, <sup>f</sup> indigene <sup>f</sup> , 195 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 10 clavi	cust' <sup>y</sup> £65 4s 10d <sup>y</sup> subs' £326 3s 2d
pellium lanutarum dicti Roberti deputati etc. 3026 facientes 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccos, 26 pelles	custom' <sup>q</sup> £4 4s 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d subs' £21 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d
<sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> pellium lanutarum eskippatarum per Ricardum Bowell nomine Alani Johanson, indigene, 12,100 facientes 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 40 pelles	custom' £16 16s 2d subs' pro Calesia £50 8s 4d
Et onerantur super computum de £33 12s 4d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, <sup>z</sup> ut respondeant ad 33s 4d <sup>e</sup>	
lanarum predicti Simonis Norii mercatoris de Florencia, alienigene, 443 sacci, 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> clavi	custom' £221 16s 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d subs' £961 5s 5d
Et onerantur super computum de £1257 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet [sacco] 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti	
Deveria Calesie	£14 15s 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d
lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Henricum de Monte mercatorem de Liguria deputatum suum 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> clavi	custom' £44 19s 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d subs' £194 17s 11d

Summa partis £7349 17s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>df. 16<sup>r</sup>

Et onerantur super computum de £254 17s 4d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam <sup>aa</sup> statuti anno 20 <sup>mo</sup> dicti regis nunc inde editi	
Deveria Calesie	59s 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d
<sup>ab</sup> pellium lanutarum Willelmi Holt, indigene, 7168 facientes 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 28 pelles	custom' £9 19s 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d subs' <sup>p</sup> £49 15s 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d
<sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> lanarum Johannis Clerk eskippatarum per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigenam, 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 20 clavi	cust' <sup>p</sup> £15 13s 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d subs' <sup>q</sup> £78 2s 10d

*Auditor's marginated entries* L <sup><a></sup>breve £10,700 <sup><b></sup>breve predictum <sup><c></sup>breve 1000 marce <sup><d></sup>breve 4000 marce <sup><e></sup>breve predictum 1000 marce <sup><f></sup>breve pro lanis predictum (*struck through*)



<sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> pellium lanutarum Johannis Michell eskipatarum per Ricardum Heyron deputatum suum, indigenam, 6739 facientes 28 saccos, 19 pelles	cust <sup>tp</sup> £9 7s 2½d subs <sup>ta</sup> £46 15s 11½d
<sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> lanarum Ricardi Fyney, indigene, 14½ sacci, 9 clavi	cust <sup>ts</sup> £4 17s 10d sb <sup>ta</sup> £24 9s 1d
lanarum Willelmi Beaufitz, indigene, 111 sacci	cust <sup>tp</sup> £55 10s ½d sb <sup>ta</sup> £240 10s
Et onerantur super compotum de £314 10s 1d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti <sup>ac</sup> predicti <sup>ac</sup>	
Deveria Calesie	74s 1¼d
lanarum Henrici, vicecomitis Bourghchier, indigene, 68 sacci, 12 clavi	cust' £34 2s 4¼d sb <sup>p</sup> £147 16s [8d]
Et onerantur super compotum de £193 6s 5¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti	
Deveria Calesie	45s 6½d
Exitum coketti proveniencium de 496 mercatoribus indigenis et alienigenis, videlicet de quolibet eorum 2d	£4 2s 8d

Summa partis £1392 16s 6d

Summa totalis oneris tam hujus libri quam alterius libri precedentis	£20,810 [8s ¾d], unde	cust' lanarum et pellium lanutarum cum deveriis Calesie et exitibus coketti [£3078 14s 11½d] subs' lanarum et pellium lanutarum [£18,731 13s 4¼d]
--	--------------------------	--

Summa	saccarum lane tam hujus libri quam alterius libri pro Calesia ... pellium lanutarum 504,148 pelles facientes 24[17¼ saccos, 8 pelles]
-------	--

<sup>a-a</sup> Marginated and bracketed to all entries on the page L. <sup>b</sup> De residuo follows, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> vide L, in error. <sup>d</sup> non respondent per breve regis predictum supra in tercio folio hujus libri annotatum follows, struck through L. <sup>e</sup> 1000 marce marginated against this entry L. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined L. <sup>g</sup> £2000 marginated against this entry L. <sup>h</sup> 4000 marce marginated against this entry L. <sup>i</sup> £10,700 marginated against this entry L. <sup>j-j</sup> quolibet sacco L, in error. <sup>k-k</sup> Interlined above 16s 5¼d, struck through L. <sup>l</sup> Nota entered in the lower right hand corner L. <sup>m-m</sup> Interlined above 6½d, struck through L. <sup>n-n</sup> Interlined above 6¼d, struck through L. At the bottom of the page in the middle Item 2¾d follows. <sup>o</sup> Pro lanis periclitis marginated against this entry and struck through L. <sup>p</sup> Nichil per breve regis etc. follows, struck through L. <sup>q</sup> Nichil per breve predictum follows, struck through L. <sup>r</sup> De dono regis marginated against this entry and struck through L. <sup>s</sup> Nichil per breve etc. follows, struck through L. <sup>t</sup> Et de follows, struck through L. <sup>u</sup> attingente ad £12 6s 7d nichil per breve regis etc. follows, struck through L. <sup>v</sup> attingente ad £44 11s ¼d nichil per breve regis etc. follows, struck through L. <sup>w</sup> De residuo follows, struck through L.

Auditor's marginated entries L <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve (struck through) <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve £2000 <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum 4000 marce <sup>&lt;j&gt;</sup> breve predictum ultimum 4000 marce <sup>&lt;k&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;l&gt;</sup> breve predictum (struck through)
--

<sup>x-x</sup> *Interlined above* non respondent per breve regis in 30<sup>mo</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum, *struck through L.* <sup>y-y</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil [per] breve regis in 32<sup>do</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum, *struck through L.* <sup>z-z</sup> *Interlined above* attingente ad £33 12s 4d nichil per breve regis in dicto 32<sup>do</sup> folio dicti primi libri annotatum, *struck through L.* <sup>aa</sup> concessionis subsidii predicti *follows, struck through L.* <sup>ab</sup> Breve pro lanis perditis etc. *marginated against this entry and struck through L.* <sup>ac-ac</sup> *Interlined L.* anno regis nunc inde editi *follows, struck through L.*

*f. 16<sup>v</sup>*

*[f. 16<sup>v</sup> is blank]*

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L</i> &lt;a&gt; breve £10,700 &lt;b&gt; breve predictum &lt;c&gt; breve 1000 marce &lt;d&gt; breve 4000 marce &lt;e&gt; breve predictum 1000 marce &lt;f&gt; breve pro lanis predictum (<i>struck through</i>)</p>
---

## INDEX OF PEOPLE AND PLACES

In accordance with current usage, the first names of Englishmen and -women have been standardized to their current forms. Thus Willelmus in the accounts is indexed as William and so forth. Italian and Spanish first names are given in the 'ablative' (Andrea, Beaceo, Roderigo rather than Andreas, Beaceus, Roderigus). The first names of other foreigners, who are largely Dutch and German, are normally indexed in something approaching their modern forms, e.g. Johannes, Jacob, Herman, Hugo rather than Hugh (which would indicate an Englishman). However, it is not possible to be entirely consistent. Take, as an example, Willelmus. Is one to index Hanseatic merchants as Wilhelm, but Dutch merchants and shippers as Willem or Wim and the Dinanters as Guillaume? To do so would simply be to introduce incredible confusion, entirely leaving aside the intractable problem of distinguishing between merchants of Dutch and Hanseatic origin. Therefore, in a number of cases I have indexed Dutch and German merchants' first names in the current English form: e.g. Paul, William, Laurence, Andrew, Henry.

Family names have been grouped, where possible, in the index, with cross references leading the reader from the variants to the main entry, which records all variant spellings in parentheses. However, given the inconsistency of the customers' scribes, I have found it impossible to resolve all doubts and have therefore tried to steer a middle course between the splitters and the lumpers. There are cases where there can be no doubt that divergent spellings denote one and the same merchant. On the other hand, there are cases where I am all but certain that variant spellings denote one person, yet am troubled by nagging doubts. In these cases I record the names separately and referred back and forth ('see also N.N.').

The order of the family names in the index is phonological, so that, for instance, 'y' is alphabetized as 'i'.

Place names are in small capitals.

- A -

Adam, Maynarde (skipper) 15  
Adam, William (skipper) 78  
Adamsson, Regkyn (skipper) 87  
Adryan(e)sson, Peter (skipper) 94, 107  
Adrianesson, Simon (skipper) 20, 21  
Alfold, Petro (merchant) 115  
Allec', Januzo de, *purver'* of a galley (merchant) 115  
Allec', Metro de (merchant) 115  
Antevory quondam Marc', Johanne d' (merchant) 115  
Awerus, Johanne (merchant) 115

- B -

Bachiler, Thomas (skipper) 115  
Badewer, Geronimo (Venetian merchant) 3, 5  
Bakon, William (indigenous merchant) 145  
Balby, Farnando (merchant) 115  
Baldry, Robert (skipper) 136  
Baphams, Colyn (merchant) 116  
Barbaro, Bert (Berto Barber) (alien merchant from Venice) 115, 139  
Beaufitz, William (customer) 2, 38, 57, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 113, 121

- Beaufitz, William (indigenous merchant) 137, 138, 143, 153
- Becall, Baptist (Genoese merchant) 3
- Bemond, Thomas (merchant) 116
- Bencheley, John (skipper) 29, 31, 74
- Benethe, Michael van (merchant) 116
- Ber(e), William (indigenous merchant) 22, 28, 30, 53, 53, 84, 96, 102
- Bert, William (merchant) 115
- Berte, William (Bette) (indigenous merchant, assignee (factor) of Henry VI) 93, 94, 95, 106, 108, 109
- Beumont, Thomas (merchant) 116
- Byfeld, Robert (merchant) 116
- Bygge, Clayse (skipper) 117
- Byllyter, Thomas (merchant) 116
- Blake, Thomas (merchant) 116
- Blomer, Johannes (skipper) 108
- Bolayn, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 86
- Bollard(e), Clais (Clays) (skipper, merchant) 114, 139
- Bolle, John (indigenous merchant) 16, 18, 20, 28, 30, 53, 58, 59, 68, 72, 75, 77, 81, 83, 96, 102, 123, 127, 148
- Bolte, John (indigenous merchant) 11
- Bolter, John (skipper) 91
- Bonefaunt, Richard (indigenous merchant) 84, 90, 91
- Bourghchier, Henry, viscount of (indigenous merchant) 139, 140, 143, 153
- Bowell, Richard (indigenous merchant) 9, 13, 16, 49, 50, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 97, 100, 130, 132, 134, 146
- Bowell, Richard (indigenous merchant, agent of Alan Johanson) 152
- Bradley, John (indigenous merchant) 149
- Bramley, Thomas (merchant) 116
- Brerys, Richard (skipper) 84
- Brew(e)s, Walter (Brevs) (indigenous merchant) 11, 12, 51, 60, 97, 98, 129, 130, 144, 151
- Bryse, Thomas (merchant) 114
- Broker, John (indigenous merchant) 126, 135, 142, 144, 150
- Broker, John (indigenous merchant, deputy of William Chester) 131
- Bromere, John (merchant) 117
- Brooke, William (indigenous merchant) 87
- Buckingham, duke of (indigenous merchant) 55, 105
- Burton, John (indigenous merchant) 113
- Butler, John (skipper) 6
- C -
- Cadra quondam Niccholao, Allec' de (merchant) 115
- CALAIS 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 45, 55, 58, 62, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 105, 106, 110, 121, 124
- Campy, Jacomo de (*patronus* of a carrack) 115
- Cantelowe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 27, 32, 34, 36, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 59, 61, 84, 87, 90, 91, 148
- Cantelowe, William (indigenous merchant) 8, 47, 48, 84, 87, 88, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133, 135, 136, 141, 144, 148, 149
- Capelle, Barnardo (Capello) (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant, deputy of John Stokker) 41, 47, 55
- Capelle, Saundro, *scrivanello petito* of a galley (alien merchant) 42
- Cassell, William (merchant) 114
- Catero quondam Damiano, Georgio de (merchant) 115
- Catero, Stephano de (merchant) 115
- Catton, Nicholao (merchant) 115
- Cely, Richard (Celi) (indigenous merchant) 10, 49, 50, 63, 68, 71, 97, 100, 123, 125, 126, 127, 146
- Centurion, Antonio (merchant) 114
- Chalton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 64, 66, 69, 74, 98, 101
- Chester, William (indigenous merchant) 74, 76, 79, 80, 82, 85, 123, 126, 131
- Chester, William (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broker) 126, 135, 144
- Cheyne, John, kt. (miles) (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 47, 55
- Cheyne, John, kt. (*miles*, indigenous merchant, victualler of Calais) 43, 44
- Chylde, John (indigenous merchant) 87
- Clayson, Anthony (merchant) 113
- Claysson, Jacob (skipper) 110
- Claysson, Johannes (merchant) 113
- Clerk(e), John (indigenous merchant) 90, 92, 105, 106, 123, 126, 128, 132, 142, 144, 152

- Clifton, Gervaise (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 47, 55  
 Clifton, Gervaise (indigenous merchant, esq. (*armiger*), treasurer of Calais) 39, 40, 41, 43, 44  
 Clyfton, John (indigenous merchant) 146  
 Colby, Robert (merchant) 114  
 Colyn, William (skipper) 3  
 Combes, William (Comes) († indigenous merchant) 12, 16, 22, 24, 26, 39, 45, 51, 52, 54, 68, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 102, 150  
 Constantinopoli, Georgeo (alien merchant) 42  
 Conterryne, Marco (alien merchant) 42  
 Cornelisson, Cornelius (Cornelysson) (skipper) 113, 116  
 Cornelisson, Jacob (merchant) 117  
 Corner, Marke (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 5, 6  
 Cornesh, Johannes (skipper) 24, 25  
 Couper, Bartholomew (merchant) 115  
 Cristison, William (skipper) 26, 27  
 Croke, John (controller) 58, 95, 105  
 Croke, John (indigenous merchant) 129, 131, 134, 136
- D -
- Dankerd, Peter (merchant) 113  
 Danvers, Richard (indigenous merchant) 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 122, 124, 145  
 Danvers, Robert (Davers) (indigenous merchant) 7, 48, 49, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 79, 80, 83, 85, 98, 101, 122, 124, 145  
 Dawe, William (indigenous merchant) 106  
 Dei, John (merchant) 116  
 Delffe, Hugh van (Heugo vane Delfe) (skipper) 58, 113  
 Derykson, William (skipper, merchant) 116  
 Dexter, Johannes (merchant) 114  
 Dyer, John (indigenous merchant) 135  
 Dyrkesson, Arnolde (skipper) 70  
 Dyse, Francisco (merchant) 114  
 Dodo, Jacobbo (alien merchant) 42  
 Dudo, Nicholao (alien merchant, deputy of William Beaufitz) 137  
 Dodo, Thoma (alien merchant, deputy of John Stokker) 41, 47, 55  
 Dodo, Thoma (alien merchant, deputy of Thomas Kent) 42, 47, 55  
 Doly, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 106
- E -
- Elyot, William (indigenous merchant) 129  
 Elmes, John (indigenous merchant) 125  
 Enderby, William (indigenous merchant, deputy of William Forsted) 110
- F -
- Falke, Johannes (skipper) 109, 140  
 Farnandes, Petro (skipper, merchant) 115  
 Faver, Roger (skipper) 22, 23, 44  
 Feld(e), John (indigenous merchant) 10, 45, 46, 49, 50, 55, 59, 61, 77, 78, 97, 100, 116, 146  
 Fenne, John (indigenous merchant) 90  
 Fennes, John (skipper) 35, 36  
 Fyney, Richard (indigenous merchant) 130, 136, 143, 144, 149, 153  
 Forster, William (Forsted) (indigenous merchant) 106, 107, 108, 109, 110  
 Forsterson, Heyneman (skipper) 33  
 Fotte, Richard (merchant) 114  
 Freer, John (Frere) (skipper) 116, 130  
 Freman, Robert (indigenous merchant) 129, 134, 135  
 Fresse, Peter (merchant) 117  
 Frogenhale, Richard, kt. (*miles*) (indigenous merchant) 106, 108, 109
- G -
- Garcion, Vincencio (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 3, 4  
 Garson, Vincencio (alien merchant, deputy of William Beaufitz) 137  
 George, Jacobbo, *comite* of a galley (alien merchant) 42  
 Gilberti, Richard (indigenous merchant) 105  
 Gyleman, Clays (skipper) 62  
 Gyles, Nicholao (alien merchant from Lucca) 145  
 Gilesson, Fope (Gylesson) (skipper) 106, 111  
 Gylmyn, Thomas (merchant) 114  
 Gradeneo, Lodewico (alien merchant) 42  
 Grafton, John (indigenous merchant) 11, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 147  
 Graunc, Johannes (skipper) 110  
 Greyle, Otys (indigenous merchant) 105  
 Grete, Luce (*patronus* of a galley) 115  
 Greti, Luca (Lucus) (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant, deputy of William

- Beaufitz) 137, 138  
 Gryffyn, Antouneo (alien merchant) 89  
 Guynys, Frauncisco (merchant) 116, 117
- H -
- Haddon, William (indigenous merchant) 122, 129  
 Haryngton, John (indigenous merchant) 99, 146  
 Haysand, Alexander (customer) 39, 58  
 Hale, John (merchant) 113  
 Hardwarman, Thomas (merchant) 117  
 Harowe, John (Harrow) (indigenous merchant) 61, 84, 90, 91, 98, 101, 114, 148  
 Harvy, William (skipper) 80  
 Hebbe, John (indigenous merchant) 40  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant) 132, 144  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of David Selle) 134  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Clark (Clerk(e)) 90, 92, 106, 123, 126, 128, 132, 142, 152  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Michell) 132, 143, 153  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Mychelle, John Clerke, Richard Gilberti, Otys Greyle, Peter Payne and Nicholas Wander) 105, 106  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of Julian Hicke) 92  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of Martin Ismay) 133, 135, 136  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant, deputy of William Dawe, Thomas Doly, John Olyver) 106  
 Heyward, John (skipper) 109  
 Henry VI, king of England (indigenous merchant) 37, 47, 55, 84, 93, 94, 95, 103, 106, 108, 109, 110, 152  
 Henrykson, Hugo (skipper) 113  
 Hicke, Julian (indigenous merchant) 92  
 Holt(e), William (indigenous merchant) 10, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 50, 54, 59, 61, 75, 77, 78, 84, 96, 97, 101, 102, 125, 126, 128, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 152  
 Horne, Robert (indigenous merchant) 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 25, 28, 36, 49, 53, 54, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 77, 79, 80, 84, 99, 122, 125, 128, 131, 132, 134, 151  
 Horne, Robert (indigenous merchant, deputy of Thomas Kyrkeby, kt.) 152
- I, Y as consonant -
- Ingilton, Robert (Ingelton) (customer) 58, 111, 121  
 Yonge, John (indigenous merchant) 9  
 York(e), Richard (skipper) 40, 76, 106, 116, 132  
 Yorke, William (indigenous merchant) 84, 88, 145  
 Ismay, Martin (indigenous merchant) 133, 135, 136
- J -
- Jacobson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 114, 117  
 Johanson, Alan (indigenous merchant) 148, 152  
 Johanson, Mathew (skipper) 139  
 Johanysson, Peter (skipper) 65  
 Johanysson, Symon (skipper) 73
- K -
- Karlylle, John (merchant) 116  
 Kenstocke, Bartholomew (skipper) 28, 29  
 Kent, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 47, 55  
 Kyrkeby, John, kt. (*miles*) (indigenous merchant) 152
- L -
- Layus, Albero de (merchant) 115  
 Lambardesson, Clays (skipper) 109  
 Lambe, Copyn (skipper) 66  
 Lambson, Cornelius (skipper) 116  
 Laurence, William (merchant) 116  
 Lee, Richard (merchant) 117  
 Legge, William (skipper) 127  
 Lemynton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 97, 98  
 Lyndesay, William (merchant) 113, 116  
 Lobbe, Peter (skipper) 64  
 Logan, Henry (merchant) 115  
 Lucas, Nicholas (skipper) 14  
 Ludryn quondam Michaelae, Paulo (merchant) 115  
 Lumelyn, Philippo (merchant) 114, 115
- M -
- Mannyng, Robert (skipper) 116  
 Mantea, Jacomo de la (alien merchant) 42  
 Marche, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 12

- Marteyn, William (skipper) 134  
 Martinus, Johanne (merchant) 115  
 Mattocke, Nicholas (Mattok(e)) (indigenous merchant) 11, 17, 19, 20, 26, 28, 50, 51, 63, 65, 66, 68, 80, 82, 83, 85, 100, 101  
 Me(e)ke, Thomas (skipper) 31, 32, 43  
 Michell, John (Mighel, Mychelle) (indigenous merchant) 105, 132, 143, 144, 153  
 Middelton, John (indigenous merchant, deputy of Thomas Kyrkeby, kt.) 152  
 Middilmore, Roger (Middylmore, Myddilmore) (merchant) 113, 114  
 Mighell see Michell  
 Miller, John (skipper) 41  
 Mynell, Robert (skipper) 116  
 Mynter, Danyello de (merchant) 116  
 Mone, Johannes (skipper) 95, 109, 114  
 Monte, Henrico de (alien merchant from Liguria, factor (agent, deputy) of Henry VI) 93, 94, 95, 109, 110, 152  
 Morane, Antonio, compone (merchant) 115  
 Moryn, Robert (skipper) 114  
 - N -  
 Nanseglos, William (controller) 121  
 Naudon, John (skipper) 39  
 Nevile, William, lord de Faucomberge (indigenous merchant) 107, 108, 110, 129, 132, 133, 136  
 Nigrone, Francisco (merchant) 114  
 Norii, Simone (Norre) (alien merchant from Florence) 114, 151, 152  
 Norij, Simone (merchant, deputy of William Forsted) 106, 107, 108, 109  
 - O -  
 Olyver, John (indigenous merchant) 106  
 Ormonde, John (indigenous merchant) 107, 109, 111  
 Ortesson, Johannes (skipper) 18, 20  
 Osmonde, John (skipper) 131  
 Overton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 8, 44, 84, 89  
 - P -  
 Payne, Peter (indigenous merchant) 105, 106  
 Parker, John (indigenous merchant) 125, 128, 132, 136  
 Paulo, Marco de, *balestrerio* of a galley (alien merchant) 42  
 Peyto, William (indigenous merchant) 35  
 Peres, John (skipper) 45  
 Peresson, Peter (skipper) 60  
 Peresson, Tonus (skipper) 69  
 Peterson, Martin (skipper) 34, 35  
 Petite, Richard (Petyte) (skipper) 13, 83, 133  
 Pewene, John (skipper) 114  
 Pyny, Philippo (Lucchese merchant) 4, 6  
 Pyrton, William (indigenous merchant) 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 78, 80, 84, 87, 88, 97, 98, 103  
 Pla, Saldone (merchant) 114  
 Plum(m)er, John (merchant) 114, 116  
 Pollisson, Johannes (skipper) 113  
 Porter, John (skipper) 105  
 Posago quondam Jane, Martyn de (merchant) 115  
 Pounce, Thomas (controller) 2, 3, 38  
 Pounce, Thomas (customer) 57, 58  
 Poutrell(e), John (customer) 2, 38, 39, 57, 58, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 111, 120, 121  
 Pratte, John (skipper) 88  
 Prialo, Matheo de (Venetian merchant) 4  
 Proute, John (Prute) (indigenous merchant) 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 86, 103  
 Pulter, John (indigenous merchant) 100  
 Pulter, John, sen. (indigenous merchant) 17, 19, 21, 51  
 Pury, John (customer) 113  
 Purver, Robert (merchant) 114  
 - R -  
 Rayham, Symon (merchant) 114  
 Remeo, Alowez (alien merchant) 42  
 Reynaldesson, Alarde (skipper) 16, 18  
 Rose, William (merchant) 116  
 Rote, Robert (skipper) 92  
 - S -  
 Saye, John (skipper) 72  
 Sawe, Peter (skipper) 116  
 Scluse, Peter van (skipper) 114  
 Selander, Richard (merchant) 116  
 Selle, David (indigenous merchant) 134  
 Semyot, William (skipper) 116  
 Seville, Naden (Nauden Sewell) (indigenous merchant) 89, 144  
 Shatis, Bartholomeo (alien merchant from Lucca) 138

- Shukburowe, John (merchant) 114  
 Sirsalubyn (Venetian merchant) 6  
 Smyth(e), John (merchant) 114, 116  
 Snawdon, David (indigenous merchant) 7  
 Soligo, Johanne (*partronus* of a carrack) 89  
 Sowster, William (merchant) 117  
 Squetery, Pero de, from Padua (merchant) 115  
 Stokker, John (indigenous merchant) 47, 55  
 Stone, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 11  
 Stowe, Robert (indigenous merchant) 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 28, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 126, 133, 135  
 STRICTUS DE MARROK (Straits of Gibraltar) 139, 140  
 Strottes, Lodewico (Florentine merchant) 4  
 Sund, Johannes van (merchant) 113  
 Surans, Bartucio (alien merchant, deputy of William Beaufitz) 138  
 - T -  
 Tanfeld, Robert (customer) 120, 121  
 Tate, John (indigenous merchant) 17, 19, 21, 29, 30, 31, 52, 53, 59, 86, 96, 102, 123, 125, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 147, 148  
 Taverne, Ambroseo (alien merchant from London) 4, 5  
 Taverner, John (skipper) 7  
 Thorne, John (skipper) 124  
 Thornton, Thomas (controller) 121, 140  
 Tichemerche, Stephan (Stephan; Tychemerch) (indigenous merchant) 75, 76, 82, 123, 125, 129, 131, 145  
 Tylmanson, Wouter (merchant) 116  
 Trewman, Roger (skipper) 121  
 Trono, Sancto (alien merchant) 89  
 - U -  
 Ungaria, Paulo de (merchant) 115  
 - V -  
 VENICE 89, 137  
 Vesio, Furnando de (skipper) 115  
 Victon, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 126  
 - W -  
 Walden, John (indigenous merchant) 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 48, 53, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 84, 99, 100, 121, 122, 124, 127, 130, 134, 136, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 150, 151  
 Walden, John (indigenous merchant, deputy of Walter Brevs) 144  
 Walden, John (indigenous merchant, executor of † William Combes) 68, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 102, 150  
 Walker, Thomas (merchant) 113, 117  
 Walson, John (skipper) 36  
 Wander, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 105, 106  
 Welle, Richard (skipper) 116  
 Wethill, Richard (Whet(e)hill) (indigenous merchant) 86, 91, 92  
 Whitborough, John (skipper) 135  
 White, Robert (Whyte) (indigenous merchant) 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 53, 54, 63, 64, 71, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 103, 128, 130, 134, 143, 144, 149  
 Willyam, Cornelius (skipper) 87  
 Willyamsson, John (skipper) 81  
 Willyam(es)son, Lambe Johannes (Wyllyamesson) (skipper) 93, 107, 110, 114  
 Wynnes, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 76, 86, 88  
 Wod, Robert (merchant) 117  
 Wolston, John (skipper) 85  
 Wright, James (merchant) 113, 114  
 Wright, Richard (merchant) 116



## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The index is structured so as to serve as a glossary. Hence, the main entry is under the word as it appears in the sources (*zinziber*), and a cross-reference leads the reader from the modern English term to the main entry (ginger see *zinziber*). If a term is in Middle English, the plural form is also given (e.g. *alle hafte*, -s); if in Latin, the genitive (e.g. *allec*, *ecis*). More than one reference per page is not noted.

### References

- Cobb:** H.S. Cobb (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of London. Exchequer Customs Accounts 1480-1*, London 1990
- Flavin/Jones:** Susan Flavin, Evan T. Jones (eds.), *Bristol's Trade with Ireland and the Continent 1503-1601. The evidence of the exchequer customs accounts*, Dublin 2009
- Hanham, Cely Letters:** Alison Hanham (ed.), *The Cely Letters 1472-1488*, Oxford 1975
- Heyd:** Wilhelm Heyd, *Geschichte des Levanthandels im Mittelalter*, 2 vols., Stuttgart 1879, repr. Hildesheim 1984
- Latham, Dictionary:** R.E. Latham, D.R. Howlett (eds.), *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, Oxford 1975-
- Latham, Word-List:** R.E. Latham (ed.), *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, revised ed., Oxford 1973
- MED:** *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor 1954-99
- MNW:** *Middelnederlands Woordenboek*, CD-ROM, the electronic version of Eelco Verwijs, Willem de Vreese (eds.), *Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek*, 's-Gravenhage 1885-1941
- OED:** *Oxford English Dictionary*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Oxford 1989
- Pegolotti:** Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, *La pratica della mercatura*, ed. Allan Evans, Cambridge/Mass. 1936
- Pitz:** Ernst Pitz (ed.) *Die Zolltarife der Stadt Hamburg*, Wiesbaden 1961
- Stieda, Veckinchusen:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hildebrand Veckinchusen, Briefwechsel*, Leipzig 1921
- Stieda, Venice:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hansisch-venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert*, Rostock 1894
- Stieda, Reval:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Revaler Zollbücher und -quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts*, Halle a.S. 1887
- Veale:** Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, 2nd ed., London 2003
- Veckinchusen:** Michail Lesnikov, Walter Stark, *Die Handelsbücher des Hildebrand Veckinchusen*, Cologne 2013
- Zupko:** Ronald Zupko, *A Dictionary of Weights and Measures for the British Isles: The Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century*, Philadelphia 1985

- A -

*alome* alum, a mordant for fixing dyes to cloth 114

- B -

*bala*, -e bale as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 113, 114, 116, 117

- balettus*, -i a small (usually a half) bale, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (Zupko 23) 115
- barellus*, -i barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 113, 114, 115, 116
- barra*, -e bar (of iron) 114
- C -
- clavus*, -i as a unit of weight for wool (7 lb.) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
- cocklet seal (official seal of the wool customers) 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 55, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 123, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137, 139, 140, 143, 153
- comestibles see *oleum*
- corium*, -i hide 3, 4, 6, 7, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 55, 89, 96
- D -
- dacra*, -e a counting unit for hides (10 pieces) 3, 4, 6, 7, 40, 42, 45, 47, 89
- dolium*, -i tun, as a packing unit for liquid goods, not wine 115
- tun, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 114
- dolium*, -i *ponderis* (poys) ton as a measure of weight (20 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) 113, 114, 115, 116
- dystuffs see *alome*, *mader*, *wode*
- F -
- fardellus*, -i fardel, a unit of packing, especially for cloth, woolfells, of no particular size 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44, 45, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 106, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
- ferrum*, -i iron 113, 114, 115, 116
- H -
- hides see furs
- hoggshede*, -s a large cask, as a packing unit of a specific volume for liquid goods, not of wine 115
- I -
- industrial, artisanal goods see *corium*, *lana*, *oleum*, *pellis lanuta*
- L -
- lana*, -e wool 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
- lastus*, -i (*last*) a counting unit for hides (20 dickers or 200 pieces) 3, 4, 6, 42, 43, 45, 47, 89, 96, 116
- leather goods see *corium*
- M -
- mader* madder, a dye-stuff 113, 114, 116, 117
- metals and ores see *ferrum*
- O -
- oleum*, -i oil 115, 116
- *rape* rapeseed-oil 113, 114, 116
- P -
- packing units (of no particular size or weight) see *bala*, *balettus*, *barellus*,

- dolium, fardellus, hoggshede, pipa, poke, pokettus, sar(r)pellarius*
- pellis, -is lanuta* woolfell 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 106, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
- pipa, -e* as a liquid measure, not of wine 115
- as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 114
- pipa, -e ponderis (poys)* half tun (10 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) 115
- poke* as a packing unit for wool 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 22, 24, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 41, 44, 60, 70, 71, 72, 76, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
- pokettus, -i* bag, pouch, poke, as a packing unit for wool of no particular size 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 41, 42
- S -
- saccus, -i* as a unit of weight for wool (364 lb.) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
- sar(r)pellarius, -i* sarpler, bale of wool, but of no particular weight 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 142, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
- skins see furs
- W -
- weights and measures (of a specific size or weight) see *barra, clavus, dacra, dolium ponderis, lastus, pipa, pipa ponderis, saccus*
- wode* woad, a dye-stuff 115, 116, 117
- *Ripland* from Brabant (MED s.v. *waid(e)*) 114



## INDEX OF SHIPS BY NAME

- Anne de London* (skipper Richard Yorke) 40, 76, 106, 132  
*Anne de Middelborough (Mydylborgh)* (skipper Fope Gilesson (Gylesson)) 106, 111
- Barge de Andewarp* (skipper Jacob Claysson) 110  
*Bere de Middelborowgh* (skipper Tonius Peresson) 69  
*Brigida de Middelborough* see *Sancta Brigida de Middelborough*
- Christofer de Andewarp (Christoforus)* (skipper Johannes Mone) 95, 109  
*Christofore de Barowgh* (skipper Peter Lobbe) 64  
*Christofer de Dansske* (skipper William Cristison) 26, 27  
*Christofer de Ermuth* (skipper Simon Adrianesson) 20, 21  
*Christofer de Wynchelse* (skipper John Pratte) 88  
*Christofer de Yorke* (skipper John Willyamysson) 81
- Edwarde de Hull* (skipper Richard Brerys) 84  
*Elen' de London'* (skipper John Thorne) 124
- Fryday de Flysshing* (skipper Symon Johanysson) 73
- George de Ermuth* (skipper Lambe Johannes Willyamesson) 106  
*George de London'* (skipper John Heyward) 109  
*George de Middelborough* (skipper Lambe Johannes Willyamsson (Wyllyamesson)) 93, 110  
*Gost de Middelborowgh* (skipper Clays Gyleman) 62  
*Grace de Dieu de London'* (skipper John Taverner) 7  
*Grete Gost, le, de London'* (skipper Roger Trewman) 121
- Hence de Middelborowgh* (skipper Johannes Ortesson) 18, 20
- Jacobbe de Middelborowgh* (skipper Copyn Lambe) 66  
*James de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes Falke) 110, 140  
*James de Andewarp* (skipper Peter Johanysson) 65  
*James de Barough* (skipper Mathew Johanson) 139  
*James de Calesia* (skipper John Bolter) 91  
*James de Calesia* (skipper Roger Faver) 22, 23, 44  
*James de Sandewico* (skipper John Whitborough) 135  
*Jelyan de Sandewiche* see *Julian de Sandewico*  
*Jenete de Calesia* (skipper John Wolson) 85  
*Jhesus de Calesia* (skipper John Miller) 41  
*Johan de Sandewich* (skipper John Fennes) 35  
*Johan de Sandewico* (skipper William Marteyn) 134  
*Julian de Sandewico (Julyan, Jelyan de Sandewiche)* (skipper Richard Petite (Petyte)) 13, 83, 133

- Kateryn de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes Blomer) 108
- Lucas de Dordright* (skipper Heyneman Forsterson) 33
- Mari de Calesia* (skipper John Walson) 36
- Maria de Andewarp* (skipper Clays Bollarde) 139
- Mariknyght de Ermuth* (skipper Alarde Reynaldesson) 16, 18
- Mariknyght de Selice* (skipper Martin Peterson) 34
- Mary de Amsterdam* (skipper Clays Lambardesson) 109
- Mary de Calesia* (skipper John Bulter) 6
- Mary de Calesia* (skipper John Peres) 45
- Mary de Calesia* (skipper Regkyn Adamsson) 87
- Mary de London'* (skipper Cornelius Willyam) 87
- Mary de London'* (skipper John Osmonde) 131
- Mary de London'* (skipper William Harvy) 80
- Mary de Raynam* (skipper John Saye) 72
- Mary de Seynt Osy* (*Seintose*) (skipper Thomas Me(e)ke) 31, 32, 43
- Mary de Thorp* (skipper Robert Baldry) 136
- Maudelen de Dansske* (skipper Johannes Cornesh) 24, 25
- Maudelen de Lee* (skipper Bartholomew Kenstocke) 28, 29
- Michell de Sandewich* (skipper Maynarde Adam) 15
- New Gost de London'* (skipper William Legge) 127
- Nicholas de Flysshing* (skipper Peter Peresson) 60
- Nicholas de London'* (skipper Heugo vane Delfe) 58
- Nicholas de Mergate* (skipper Nicholas Lucas) 14
- Peter de Colchester* (skipper William Adam) 78
- Raphell de Calesia* (skipper Nauden Sewell) 89
- Raphelle de Calesia* (skipper John Naudon) 39
- Sancta Brigida de Middelborough* (*Brigida de Middelborough*) (skipper Peter Adryan(e)sson) 94, 107
- Thomas de Hareflewe* (skipper Johannes Graunc) 110
- Thomas de Rouchester* (skipper John Freer) 130
- Trinite de Calesia* (skipper John Porter) 105
- Trynite de London'* (skipper Arnolde Dyrykesson) 70
- Trinite de Rouchester* (skipper John Bencheley) 29, 31, 74
- Trinite de Yorke* (skipper Robert Rote) 92

## INDEX OF SHIPS BY HOME PORT

AMSTERDAM (PROV. ZUID HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Mary de Amsterdam* (skipper Clays Lambardesson) 109

ANTWERP (BELGIUM)

*Barge de Andewarp* (skipper Jacob Claysson) 110

*Christofer de Andewarp* (*Christoforus*) (skipper Johannes Mone) 95, 109

*James de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes Falke) 110, 140

*James de Andewarp* (skipper Peter Johanysson) 65

*Kateryn de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes Blomer) 108

*Maria de Andewarp* (skipper Clays Bollarde) 139

ARNEMUIDEN (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Christofer de Ermuth* (skipper Simon Adrianesson) 20, 21

*George de Ermuth* (skipper Lambe Johannes Willyamesson) 106

*Mariknyght de Ermuth* (skipper Alarde Reynaldesson) 16, 18

BERGEN-OP-ZOOM (PROV. NOORD-BRABANT, NETHERLANDS)

*Christofore de Barowgh* (skipper Peter Lobbe) 64

*James de Barough* (skipper Mathew Johanson) 139

CALAIS (DEPT. PAS-DE-CALAIS, FRANCE)

*James de Calesia* (skipper John Bolter) 91

*James de Calesia* (skipper Roger Faver) 22, 23, 44

*Jenete de Calesia* (skipper John Wolson) 85

*Jhesus de Calesia* (skipper John Miller) 41

*Mari de Calesia* (skipper John Walson) 36

*Mary de Calesia* (skipper John Bulter) 6

*Mary de Calesia* (skipper John Peres) 45

*Mary de Calesia* (skipper Regkyn Adamsson) 87

*Raphell de Calesia* (skipper Nauden Sewell) 89

*Raphelle de Calesia* (skipper John Naudon) 39

*Trinite de Calesia* (skipper John Porter) 105

COLCHESTER (ESSEX, TL 990250)

*Peter de Colchester* (skipper William Adam) 78

DANZIG / GDAŃSK (POLAND)

*Christofer de Dansske* (skipper William Cristison) 26, 27

*Maudelen de Dansske* (skipper Johannes Cornesh) 24, 25

DORDRECHT (PROV. ZUID-HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Lucas de Dordright* (skipper Heyneman Forsterson) 33

HARFLEUR (DEPT. SEINE-INFÉRIEURE, FRANCE)

*Thomas de Hareflewe* (skipper Johannes Graunc) 110

## KINGSTON UPON HULL (YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING, TA 090290)

*Eduarde de Hull* (skipper Richard Brerys) 84

## LEE (KENT: TQ 400739)

*Maudelen de Lee* (skipper Bartholomew Kenstocke) 28, 29

## LONDON

*Anne de London'* (skipper Richard Yorke) 40, 76, 106, 132

*Elen' de London'* (skipper John Thorne) 124

*George de London'* (skipper John Heyward) 109

*Grace de Dieu de London'* (skipper John Taverner) 7

*Grete Gost, le, de London'* (skipper Roger Trewman) 121

*Mary de London'* (skipper Cornelius Willyam) 87

*Mary de London'* (skipper John Osmonde) 131

*Mary de London'* (skipper William Harvy) 80

*New Gost de London'* (skipper William Legge) 127

*Nicholas de London'* (skipper Heugo vane Delfe) 58

*Trynite de London'* (skipper Arnolde Dyrykesson) 70

## MARGATE (KENT TR 350700)

*Nicholas de Mergate* (skipper Nicholas Lucas) 14

## MIDDELBURG (WALCHEREN, PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Anne de Middelborough (Mydylborgh)* (skipper Fope Gilesson (Gylesson)) 106, 111

*Bere de Middelborowgh* (skipper Tonius Peresson) 69

*George de Middelborough* (skipper Lambe Johannes Willyamsson (Wyllyamesson)) 93, 110

*Gost de Middelborowgh* (skipper Clays Gyleman) 62

*Hence de Middelborowgh* (skipper Johannes Ortesson) 18, 20

*Jacobbe de Middelborowgh* (skipper Copyn Lambe) 66

*Sancta Brigida de Middelborough (Brigida de Middelborough)* (skipper Peter Adryan(e)sson) 94, 107

## RAINHAM (EITHER RAINHAM, ESSEX TQ 521822, OR RAINHAM, KENT TQ 815655)

*Mary de Raynam* (skipper John Saye) 72

## ROCHESTER (KENT TQ 745685)

*Thomas de Rouchester* (skipper John Freer) 130

*Trinite de Rouchester* (skipper John Bencheley) 29, 31, 74

## SANDWICH (KENT TR 330580)

*James de Sandewico* (skipper John Whitborough) 135

*Johan de Sandewich* (skipper John Fennes) 35

*Johan de Sandewico* (skipper William Marteyn) 134

*Julian de Sandewico (Julyan, Jelyan de Sandewiche)* (skipper Richard Petite (Petyte)) 13, 83, 133

*Michell de Sandewich* (skipper Maynarde Adam) 15

## ST OSYTH (ESSEX TM 122156)

*Mary de Seynt Osy (Seintose)* (skipper Thomas Me(e)ke) 31, 32, 43

## THORP (NOT LOCALIZED)

*Mary de Thorp* (skipper Robert Baldry) 136



- VLISSINGEN (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)  
*Fryday de Flysshing* (skipper Symon Johanysson) 73  
*Nicholas de Flysshing* (skipper Peter Peresson) 60
- WINCHELSEA (SUSSEX, TQ 900170)  
*Christofer de Wynchelse* (skipper John Pratte) 88
- YORK (YORKSHIRE SE 600520)  
*Christofer de Yorke* (skipper John Willyamysson) 81  
*Trinite de Yorke* (skipper Robert Rote) 92
- ZIERIKZEE (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)  
*Mariknyght de Selice* (skipper Martin Peterson) 34

